According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

## **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1 Product identifier

Trade name : ShellSol A100 Low Cumene

Product code : Q7591

Registration number EU : 01-2119455851-35-0000 Synonyms : Hydrocarbons, C9, aromatics

EC-No. : 918-668-5

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the Sub- : Industrial Solvent.

stance/Mixture Please refer to section 16 and/or the annexes for the regis-

tered uses under REACH.

Uses advised against : This product must not be used in applications other than the

above without first seeking the advice of the supplier.

## 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer/Supplier : Shell Chemicals Europe B.V.

PO Box 2334

3000 CH Rotterdam

Netherlands

Telephone : +31 (0)10 441 5137 / +31 (0)10 441 5191 Telefax : +31 (0)20 716 8316 / +31 (0)20 713 9230

Contact for Safety Data : sccmsds@shell.com

Sheet

## 1.4 Emergency telephone number

+44 (0) 1235 239 670 (This telephone number is available 24 hours per day, 7 days per

week)

Instituto Nacional de Toxicologia: +34 91 562 04 20

+44 (0) 1235 239 670 (Este número de teléfono esta disponibles las 24 horas del día, 7

días de la semana)

Other information : SHELLSOL is a trademark owned by Shell Trademark Man-

agement B.V. and Shell Brands Inc. and used by affiliates of

Shell plc.

#### **SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

## 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

#### Classification (REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008)

Flammable liquids, Category 3 H226: Flammable liquid and vapour.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

## **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

Aspiration hazard, Category 1 H304: May be fatal if swallowed and enters air-

ways.

Specific target organ toxicity - single ex-

posure, Category 3, Respiratory Tract

H335: May cause respiratory irritation.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure, Category 3, Narcotic effects

H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Long-term (chronic) aquatic hazard, Cat-

egory 2

H411: Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

#### 2.2 Label elements

## Labelling (REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008)

Hazard pictograms :









Signal word : Danger

Hazard statements : PHYSICAL HAZARDS:

H226 Flammable liquid and vapour.

**HEALTH HAZARDS:** 

H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

H335 May cause respiratory irritation.
 H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
 ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS:

H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Supplemental Hazard

Statements

EUH066

Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or

cracking.

Precautionary statements : Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open

flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.

P261 Avoid breathing dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapours/ spray.

Response:

P301 + P310 IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON

CENTER/ doctor.

P331 Do NOT induce vomiting.

Storage:

No precautionary phrases.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste

disposal plant.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

## **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

#### 2.3 Other hazards

Ecological information: The substance/mixture does not contain components considered to have endocrine disrupting properties according to REACH Article 57(f) or Commission Delegated regulation (EU) 2017/2100 or Commission Regulation (EU) 2018/605 at levels of 0.1% or higher.

Toxicological information: The substance/mixture does not contain components considered to have endocrine disrupting properties according to REACH Article 57(f) or Commission Delegated regulation (EU) 2017/2100 or Commission Regulation (EU) 2018/605 at levels of 0.1% or higher.

May form flammable/explosive vapour-air mixture.

This material is a static accumulator.

Even with proper grounding and bonding, this material can still accumulate an electrostatic charge.

If sufficient charge is allowed to accumulate, electrostatic discharge and ignition of flammable airvapour mixtures can occur.

Possibility of organ or organ system damage from prolonged exposure; see Section 11 for details. Target organ(s):

Auditory system

# **SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

## 3.1 Substances

#### Components

| Chemical name             | CAS-No.      | Concentration (% w/w) |
|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
|                           | EC-No.       |                       |
| Hydrocarbons, C9, aromat- | Not Assigned | <= 100                |
| ics                       | 918-668-5    |                       |

#### **Further information**

## Contains:

| Chemical name | Identification number | Classification   | Concentration (% w/w) |
|---------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Cumene        | 98-82-8, 202-704-5    | Flam. Liq.3; H226<br>Asp. Tox.1; H304<br>STOT SE3; H335<br>Carc.1B; H350<br>Aquatic Chronic2; H411   | >= 0 - <= 0,099       |
| Benzene       | 71-43-2, 200-753-7    | Flam. Liq.2; H225<br>Asp. Tox.1; H304<br>Skin Irrit.2; H315<br>Eye Irrit.2; H319<br>Muta.1B; H340<br>Carc.1A; H350<br>STOT RE1; H372<br>Aquatic Chronic3; H412 | >= 0 - < 0,1          |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

## **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

#### **SECTION 4: First aid measures**

#### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

General advice : Not expected to be a health hazard when used under normal

conditions.

Protection of first-aiders : When administering first aid, ensure that you are wearing the

appropriate personal protective equipment according to the

incident, injury and surroundings.

If inhaled : Remove to fresh air. If rapid recovery does not occur,

transport to nearest medical facility for additional treatment.

In case of skin contact : Remove contaminated clothing. Immediately flush skin with

large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, and follow by washing with soap and water if available. If redness, swelling, pain and/or blisters occur, transport to the nearest medical

facility for additional treatment.

In case of eye contact : Flush eye with copious quantities of water.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue

rinsing.

If persistent irritation occurs, obtain medical attention.

If swallowed : Call emergency number for your location / facility.

If swallowed, do not induce vomiting: transport to nearest medical facility for additional treatment. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep head below hips to prevent aspiration. If any of the following delayed signs and symptoms appear within the next 6 hours, transport to the nearest medical facility: fever greater than 101° F (38.3°C), shortness of breath, chest congestion or continued coughing or wheezing.

#### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms : Respiratory irritation signs and symptoms may include a temporary burning sensation of the nose and throat, coughing,

and/or difficulty breathing.

Breathing of high vapour concentrations may cause central nervous system (CNS) depression resulting in dizziness, lightheadedness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination. Continued inhalation may result in unconsciousness and

death.

Skin irritation signs and symptoms may include a burning sen-

sation, redness, or swelling.

No specific hazards under normal use conditions.

Eye irritation signs and symptoms may include a burning sen-

sation, redness, swelling, and/or blurred vision.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

## **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

If material enters lungs, signs and symptoms may include coughing, choking, wheezing, difficulty in breathing, chest congestion, shortness of breath, and/or fever.

If any of the following delayed signs and symptoms appear within the next 6 hours, transport to the nearest medical facility: fever greater than 101° F (38.3°C), shortness of breath, chest congestion or continued coughing or wheezing.

Defatting dermatitis signs and symptoms may include a burning sensation and/or a dried/cracked appearance.

Auditory system effects may include temporary hearing loss and/or ringing in the ears.

#### 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treatment : Call a doctor or poison control center for guidance.

Potential for chemical pneumonitis.

Treat symptomatically.

#### **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

#### 5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Foam, water spray or fog. Dry chemical powder, carbon diox-

ide, sand or earth may be used for small fires only.

Unsuitable extinguishing

media

Do not use water in a jet.

#### 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards during fire-

fighting

Clear fire area of all non-emergency personnel. Hazardous combustion products may include:

A complex mixture of airborne solid and liquid particulates and

gases (smoke). Carbon monoxide.

Unidentified organic and inorganic compounds.

Flammable vapours may be present even at temperatures

below the flash point.

The vapour is heavier than air, spreads along the ground and

distant ignition is possible.

Will float and can be reignited on surface water.

## 5.3 Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment :

for firefighters

Proper protective equipment including chemical resistant gloves are to be worn; chemical resistant suit is indicated if large contact with spilled product is expected. Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus must be worn when approaching a fire in a confined space. Select fire fighter's clothing approved to

relevant Standards (e.g. Europe: EN469).

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

## **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

Specific extinguishing meth-

ods

Standard procedure for chemical fires.

Further information : Keep adjacent containers cool by spraying with water.

#### **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

#### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions

Observe all relevant local and international regulations.

Notify authorities if any exposure to the general public or the

environment occurs or is likely to occur.

Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages

cannot be contained.

6.1.1 For non emergency personnel: Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Isolate hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary or unpro-

tected personnel.

Do not breathe fumes, vapour. Do not operate electrical equipment. 6.1.2 For emergency responders:

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Isolate hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary or unpro-

tected personnel.

Do not breathe fumes, vapour. Do not operate electrical equipment.

#### 6.2 Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions

Shut off leaks, if possible without personal risks. Remove all possible sources of ignition in the surrounding area. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. Prevent from spreading or entering drains, ditches or rivers by using sand, earth, or other appropriate barriers. Attempt to disperse the vapour or to direct its flow to a safe location for example by using fog sprays. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Ensure electrical continuity by bond-

ing and grounding (earthing) all equipment. Monitor area with combustible gas indicator.

## 6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : For small liquid spills (< 1 drum), transfer by mechanical

means to a labeled, sealable container for product recovery or safe disposal. Allow residues to evaporate or soak up with an appropriate absorbent material and dispose of safely. Remove

contaminated soil and dispose of safely.

For large liquid spills (> 1 drum), transfer by mechanical means such as vacuum truck to a salvage tank for recovery or safe disposal. Do not flush away residues with water. Retain as contaminated waste. Allow residues to evaporate or soak

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

## **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

up with an appropriate absorbent material and dispose of safely. Remove contaminated soil and dispose of safely

Ventilate contaminated area thoroughly.

If contamination of site occurs remediation may require spe-

cialist advice.

#### 6.4 Reference to other sections

For guidance on selection of personal protective equipment see Section 8 of this Safety Data Sheet., For guidance on disposal of spilled material see Section 13 of this Safety Data Sheet.

## **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

#### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Technical measures : Avoid breathing of or direct contact with material. Only use in

well ventilated areas. Wash thoroughly after handling. For guidance on selection of personal protective equipment see

Section 8 of this Safety Data Sheet.

Use the information in this data sheet as input to a risk assessment of local circumstances to help determine appropriate controls for safe handling, storage and disposal of this

material.

Ensure that all local regulations regarding handling and stor-

age facilities are followed.

Advice on safe handling : Avoid inhaling vapour and/or mists.

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Extinguish any naked flames. Do not smoke. Remove ignition

sources. Avoid sparks.

Use local exhaust ventilation if there is risk of inhalation of

vapours, mists or aerosols.

Bulk storage tanks should be diked (bunded).

When using do not eat or drink.

The vapour is heavier than air, spreads along the ground and

distant ignition is possible.

Product Transfer : Even with proper grounding and bonding, this material can still

accumulate an electrostatic charge. If sufficient charge is allowed to accumulate, electrostatic discharge and ignition of flammable air-vapour mixtures can occur. Be aware of handling operations that may give rise to additional hazards that result from the accumulation of static charges. These include but are not limited to pumping (especially turbulent flow), mixing, filtering, splash filling, cleaning and filling of tanks and containers, sampling, switch loading, gauging, vacuum truck operations, and mechanical movements. These activities may lead to static discharge e.g. spark formation. Restrict line velocity during pumping in order to avoid generation of electrostatic discharge ( $\leq 1$  m/s until fill pipe submerged to twice its

diameter, then ≤ 7 m/s). Avoid splash filling. Do NOT use

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

## **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

compressed air for filling, discharging, or handling operations.

Refer to guidance under Handling section.

Hygiene measures : Wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking and using the

toilet. Launder contaminated clothing before re-use. Do not ingest. If swallowed, then seek immediate medical assistance.

## 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Requirements for storage areas and containers

Refer to section 15 for any additional specific legislation cov-

ering the packaging and storage of this product.

Further information on storage stability

Storage Temperature:

Ambient.

Bulk storage tanks should be diked (bunded).

Locate tanks away from heat and other sources of ignition. Cleaning, inspection and maintenance of storage tanks is a specialist operation, which requires the implementation of

strict procedures and precautions.

Must be stored in a diked (bunded) well- ventilated area, away from sunlight, ignition sources and other sources of heat. Keep away from aerosols, flammables, oxidizing agents, corrosives and from other flammable products which are not

harmful or toxic to man or to the environment.

Electrostatic charges will be generated during pumping. Electrostatic discharge may cause fire. Ensure electrical continuity by bonding and grounding (earthing) all equipment to reduce the risk.

The vapours in the head space of the storage vessel may lie in the flammable/explosive range and hence may be flamma-

ble.

Packaging material : Suitable material: For containers, or container linings use mild

steel, stainless steel., For container paints, use epoxy paint,

zinc silicate paint.

Unsuitable material: Avoid prolonged contact with natural,

butyl or nitrile rubbers.

Container Advice : Do not cut, drill, grind, weld or perform similar operations on or

near containers.

## 7.3 Specific end use(s)

Specific use(s) : Please refer to section 16 and/or the annexes for the regis-

tered uses under REACH.

See additional references that provide safe handling practices for liquids that are determined to be static accumulators: American Petroleum Institute 2003 (Protection Against Ignitions Arising out of Static, Lightning and Stray Currents) or National Fire Protection Agency 77 (Recommended Practices

on Static Electricity).

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

IEC/TS 60079-32-1: Electrostatic hazards, guidance

## **SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

## 8.1 Control parameters

## **Occupational Exposure Limits**

| Components | CAS-No.        | Value type (Form of exposure) | Control parameters  | Basis   |
|------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---|---|
| Cumene     | 98-82-8        | VLA-ED                        | 10 ppm<br>50 mg/m3  | ES VLA  |
|            | Further inforr | nation: Skin                  |   |   |
| Cumene     |                | VLA-EC                        | 50 ppm<br>250 mg/m3   | ES VLA  |
|            | Further inforr | nation: Skin                  | -   |   |
| Cumene     |                | TWA                           | 10 ppm<br>50 mg/m3  | 2019/1831/E<br>U  |
|            |                |                               | on assigned to the occupation of significant uptake through |   |
| Cumene     |                | STEL                          | 50 ppm<br>250 mg/m3   | 2019/1831/E<br>U  |
|            |                |                               | on assigned to the occupation of significant uptake through |   |
| Benzene    | 71-43-2        | VLA-ED                        | 1 ppm<br>3,25 mg/m3   | ES VLA  |
|            | tations in hur |                               | hat are suspected to induce<br>Known human carcinogen -     |   |
| Benzene    |                | TWA                           | 0,25 ppm<br>0,8 mg/m3                                       | Shell Internal<br>Standard<br>(SIS) for 8-12<br>hour TWA. |
| Benzene    |                | STEL                          | 2,5 ppm<br>8 mg/m3  | Shell Internal<br>Standard<br>(SIS) for 15<br>min (STEL)  |

## **Biological occupational exposure limits**

| Substance name | CAS-No. | Control parameters   | Sampling time  | Basis  |
|----------------|---------|--|----------------|--------|
| Cumene         | 98-82-8 | 2-phenyl-2-<br>propanol: 7 mg/g<br>creatinine<br>(Urine)             | End of workday | ES VLB |
| Benzene        | 71-43-2 | S-<br>phenylmercapturic<br>acid: 0.045 mg/g<br>creatinine<br>(Urine) | End of workday | ES VLB |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

## **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

 Version
 Revision Date:
 SDS Number:
 Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

 1.5
 28.03.2024
 800010059269
 Print Date 04.04.2024

t,t-muconic acid: 2 End of workday ES VLB mg/l (Urine)

#### Derived No Effect Level (DNEL) according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006:

| Substance name | End Use   | Exposure routes | Potential health effects   | Value              |
|----------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| ShellSol A100  | Workers   | Dermal          | Long-term systemic effects | 25 mg/kg<br>bw/day |
| ShellSol A100  | Workers   | Inhalation      | Long-term systemic effects | 150 mg/m3          |
| ShellSol A100  | Consumers | Inhalation      | Long-term systemic effects | 32 mg/m3           |
| ShellSol A100  | Consumers | Dermal          | Long-term systemic effects | 11 mg/kg           |
| ShellSol A100  | Consumers | Oral            | Long-term systemic effects | 11 mg/kg           |

#### Predicted No Effect Concentration (PNEC) according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006:

| Substance name | Environmental Compartment   | Value                     |
|----------------|---|---------------------------|
| Remarks:       | Substance is a hydrocarbon with a complex, unknotion. Conventional methods of deriving PNECs are not possible to identify a single representative PNE | not appropriate and it is |

## 8.2 Exposure controls

#### **Engineering measures**

Read in conjunction with the Exposure Scenario for your specific use contained in the Annex.

The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Select controls based on a risk assessment of local circumstances. Appropriate measures include:

Use sealed systems as far as possible.

Adequate explosion-proof ventilation to control airborne concentrations below the exposure guidelines/limits.

Local exhaust ventilation is recommended.

Firewater monitors and deluge systems are recommended.

Eye washes and showers for emergency use.

Where material is heated, sprayed or mist formed, there is greater potential for airborne concentrations to be generated.

### General Information:

Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing hands after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Discard contaminated clothing and footwear that cannot be cleaned. Practice good housekeeping.

Define procedures for safe handling and maintenance of controls.

Educate and train workers in the hazards and control measures relevant to normal activities associated with this product.

Ensure appropriate selection, testing and maintenance of equipment used to control exposure, e.g. personal protective equipment, local exhaust ventilation.

Drain down system prior to equipment break-in or maintenance.

Retain drain downs in sealed storage pending disposal or subsequent recycle.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

## ShellSol A100 Low Cumene

Date of last issue: 19.02.2024 Version Revision Date: SDS Number:

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

#### Personal protective equipment

Read in conjunction with the Exposure Scenario for your specific use contained in the Annex. The provided information is made in consideration of the PPE directive (Council Directive 89/686/EEC) and the CEN European Committee for Standardisation (CEN) standards.

Personal protective equipment (PPE) should meet recommended national standards. Check with PPE suppliers.

Eye protection If material is handled such that it could be splashed into eyes.

protective eyewear is recommended. Approved to EU Standard EN166.

Hand protection

Where hand contact with the product may occur the use of Remarks

gloves approved to relevant standards (e.g. Europe: EN374, US: F739) made from the following materials may provide suitable chemical protection. Longer term protection: butyl-

rubber Nitrile rubber gloves.

Incidental contact/Splash protection: Nitrile rubber gloves. For continuous contact we recommend gloves with breakthrough time of more than 240 minutes with preference for > 480 minutes where suitable gloves can be identified. For short-term/splash protection we recommend the same but recognize that suitable gloves offering this level of protection may not be available and in this case a lower breakthrough time maybe acceptable so long as appropriate maintenance and replacement regimes are followed. Glove thickness is not a good predictor of glove resistance to a chemical as it is dependent on the exact composition of the glove material. Glove thickness should be typically greater than 0.35 mm depending on the glove make and model. Suitability and durability of a glove is dependent on usage, e.g. frequency and duration of contact, chemical resistance of glove material, dexterity. Always seek advice from glove suppliers. Contaminated gloves should be replaced. Personal hygiene is a key element of effective hand care. Gloves must only be worn on

izer is recommended.

Skin and body protection Skin protection is not required under normal conditions of

use

For prolonged or repeated exposures use impervious clothing over parts of the body subject to exposure.

clean hands. After using gloves, hands should be washed and dried thoroughly. Application of a non-perfumed moistur-

If repeated and/or prolonged skin exposure to the substance is likely, then wear suitable gloves tested to relevant Standard, and provide employee skin care programmes.

Protective clothing approved to EU Standard EN14605.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

## **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

Wear antistatic and flame-retardant clothing, if a local risk

assessment deems it so.

Respiratory protection : If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentra-

tions to a level which is adequate to protect worker health, select respiratory protection equipment suitable for the specific conditions of use and meeting relevant legislation. Check with respiratory protective equipment suppliers. Where air-filtering respirators are unsuitable (e.g. airborne concentrations are high, risk of oxygen deficiency, confined space) use appropriate positive pressure breathing appa-

ratus.

Where air-filtering respirators are suitable, select an appro-

priate combination of mask and filter.

If air-filtering respirators are suitable for conditions of use: Select a filter suitable for organic gases and vapours [Type A

boiling point > 65°C (149°F)] meeting EN14387.

## **SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

#### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid.

Colour : colourless

Odour : aromatic

Odour Threshold : Data not available

Melting point/freezing point : Data not available

Boiling point/boiling range : 150 - 185 °C

Flammability

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not applicable

Flammability (liquids) : Flammable liquid and vapour.

Lower explosion limit and upper explosion limit / flammability limit

Upper explosion limit / upper flammability limit

: 7 %(V)

Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit

0,6 %(V)

Flash point : 38 - 50 °C

Method: IP 170

Auto-ignition temperature : 507 °C

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

## **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

Decomposition temperature

Decomposition tempera: Data not available

ture

pH : Data not available

Viscosity

Viscosity, dynamic : Data not available

Viscosity, kinematic : Typical 0,9 mm2/s (25 °C)

Method: ASTM D445

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility : insoluble

Partition coefficient: n-

octanol/water

log Pow: 3,7 - 4,5

Vapour pressure : 210 - 1.300 Pa (20 °C)

Relative density : 0,87 - 0,88 (20 °C)

Method: ASTM D4052

Density : Typical 876 kg/m3 (15 °C)

Method: ASTM D4052

Relative vapour density : 4,3

Particle characteristics

Particle size : Data not available

9.2 Other information

Explosive properties : Not applicable

Oxidizing properties : Data not available

Flammability (liquids) : Flammable liquid and vapour.

Evaporation rate : < 1

Method: ASTM D 3539, nBuAc=1

Conductivity: < 100 pS/m

The conductivity of this material makes it a static accumulator., A liquid is typically considered nonconductive if its con-

ductivity is below 100 pS/m and is considered semi-

conductive if its conductivity is below 10,000 pS/m., Whether a liquid is nonconductive or semi-conductive, the precautions are the same., A number of factors, for example liquid temperature, presence of contaminants, and anti-static additives

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

## **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

can greatly influence the conductivity of a liquid

Surface tension : Data not available

Molecular weight : Data not available

## **SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

## 10.1 Reactivity

The product does not pose any further reactivity hazards in addition to those listed in the following sub-paragraph.

#### 10.2 Chemical stability

No hazardous reaction is expected when handled and stored according to provisions Stable under normal conditions of use.

#### 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Hazardous reactions : Reacts with strong oxidising agents.

#### 10.4 Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid : Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources.

In certain circumstances product can ignite due to static elec-

tricity.

## 10.5 Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid : Strong oxidising agents.

## 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products are not expected to form during normal storage.

Thermal decomposition is highly dependent on conditions. A complex mixture of airborne solids, liquids and gases including carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, sulphur oxides and unidentified organic compounds will be evolved when this material undergoes combustion or thermal or oxidative degradation.

## **SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

## 11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Information on likely routes of : Exposure may occur via inhalation, ingestion, skin absorption,

exposure skin or eye contact, and accidental ingestion.

#### Acute toxicity

#### Components:

#### Hydrocarbons, C9, aromatics:

Acute oral toxicity : LD 50 (Rat, male and female): > 2000 - <= 5000

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

## **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

Method: Acceptable non-standard method. Remarks: May be harmful if swallowed.

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC 50 (Rat, male and female): > 2 -<= 10 mg/l

Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: vapour

Method: Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Test Guideline

403

Remarks: LC50 greater than near-saturated vapour concen-

ration.

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Acute dermal toxicity : LD 50 (Rabbit, male and female): > 2.000 mg/kg

Method: Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Test Guideline

402

Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria

are not met.

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

#### **Components:**

#### Hydrocarbons, C9, aromatics:

Species : Rabbit

Method : OECD Test Guideline 404

Remarks : Moderately irritating to skin (but insufficient to classify).

Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

## Serious eye damage/eye irritation

#### **Components:**

#### Hydrocarbons, C9, aromatics:

Species : Rabbit

Method : Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Test Guideline 405

Remarks : Slightly irritating.

Insufficient to classify.

#### Respiratory or skin sensitisation

#### **Components:**

# Hydrocarbons, C9, aromatics:

Species : Guinea pig

Method : OECD Test Guideline 406

Remarks : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## Germ cell mutagenicity

## **Components:**

#### Hydrocarbons, C9, aromatics:

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

## **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

Genotoxicity in vitro : Method: Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Guideline 471

Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria

are not met.

Method: Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Test Guideline

473

Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria

are not met.

Method: Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Test Guideline

476

Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria

are not met.

Genotoxicity in vivo : Species: Rat

Method: Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Test Guideline

475

Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria

are not met.

Germ cell mutagenicity- As-

sessment

This product does not meet the criteria for classification in

categories 1A/1B.

#### Carcinogenicity

#### **Components:**

### Hydrocarbons, C9, aromatics:

Remarks : Tumours produced in animals are not considered relevant to

humans.

Not a carcinogen.

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity - Assess-

ment

This product does not meet the criteria for classification in

categories 1A/1B.

| Material                    | GHS/CLP Carcinogenicity Classification |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Hydrocarbons, C9, aromatics | No carcinogenicity classification.     |
| Cumene                      | Carcinogenicity Category 1B            |
| Benzene                     | Carcinogenicity Category 1A            |

| Material | Other Carcinogenicity Classification            |
|----------|---|
| Cumene   | IARC: Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans |
| Benzene  | IARC: Group 1: Carcinogenic to humans           |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

## **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

#### Reproductive toxicity

#### **Components:**

#### Hydrocarbons, C9, aromatics:

Effects on fertility : Species: Rat

Sex: male and female Application Route: Inhalation

Method: Other guideline method.

Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria

are not met.

Reproductive toxicity - As-

sessment

This product does not meet the criteria for classification in

categories 1A/1B.

### STOT - single exposure

## **Components:**

## Hydrocarbons, C9, aromatics:

Exposure routes : Inhalation

Target Organs : Lungs, Central nervous system
Remarks : May cause drowsiness and dizziness.

May cause respiratory irritation.

#### STOT - repeated exposure

## **Components:**

#### Hydrocarbons, C9, aromatics:

Remarks : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Auditory system: prolonged and repeated exposures to high

concentrations have resulted in hearing loss in rats.

Kidney: caused kidney effects in male rats which are not con-

sidered relevant to humans

## Repeated dose toxicity

#### **Components:**

#### Hydrocarbons, C9, aromatics:

Species : Rat, male and female

Application Route : Oral

Method : Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Test Guideline 408

Target Organs : No specific target organs noted

Species : Rat, male and female

Application Route : Inhalation Test atmosphere : vapour

Method : Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Test Guideline 452

Target Organs : No specific target organs noted

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

## **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

## **Aspiration toxicity**

#### **Components:**

#### Hydrocarbons, C9, aromatics:

Aspiration into the lungs when swallowed or vomited may cause chemical pneumonitis which can be fatal.

#### 11.2 Information on other hazards

#### **Endocrine disrupting properties**

#### **Product:**

Assessment : The substance/mixture does not contain components consid-

ered to have endocrine disrupting properties according to REACH Article 57(f) or Commission Delegated regulation (EU) 2017/2100 or Commission Regulation (EU) 2018/605 at

levels of 0.1% or higher.

#### **Further information**

**Product:** 

Remarks : Unless indicated otherwise, the data presented is representa-

tive of the product as a whole, rather than for individual com-

ponent(s).

#### **Components:**

## Hydrocarbons, C9, aromatics:

Remarks : Classifications by other authorities under varying regulatory

frameworks may exist.

## **SECTION 12: Ecological information**

## 12.1 Toxicity

#### **Components:**

#### Hydrocarbons, C9, aromatics:

Toxicity to fish : LC50 (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): 9,2 mg/l

Exposure time: 96 h

Method: OECD Test Guideline 203

Remarks: Toxic

LC/EC/IC50 > 1 - <=10 mg/l

Toxicity to daphnia and other :

aquatic invertebrates

EL50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 3,2 mg/l

Exposure time: 48 h

Method: OECD Test Guideline 202

Remarks: Toxic

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

## **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

LC/EC/IC50 > 1 - <=10 mg/l

Toxicity to algae/aquatic plants : ErL50 (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (algae)): 2,9 mg/l

Exposure time: 72 h

Method: OECD Test Guideline 201

Remarks: Toxic

LC/EC/IC50 >1 - <=10 mg/l

Toxicity to microorganisms : NOEC (Activated sludge): > 99 mg/l

Exposure time: 0.16 h

Method: OECD Test Guideline 209 Remarks: Practically non toxic: LC/EC/IC50 > 100 mg/l

Toxicity to fish (Chronic tox-

icity)

Remarks: Data not available

Toxicity to daphnia and other :

aquatic invertebrates (Chron-

ic toxicity)

Remarks: Data not available

#### 12.2 Persistence and degradability

#### **Components:**

Hydrocarbons, C9, aromatics:

Biodegradability : Biodegradation: 78 %

Exposure time: 28 d

Method: OECD Test Guideline 301F Remarks: Readily biodegradable.

Oxidises rapidly by photo-chemical reactions in air.

## 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

#### **Components:**

Hydrocarbons, C9, aromatics:

Bioaccumulation : Remarks: Contains components with the potential to bioaccumulate.

#### 12.4 Mobility in soil

## **Components:**

Hydrocarbons, C9, aromatics:

Mobility : Remarks: Floats on water., If it enters soil, it will adsorb to soil

particles and will not be mobile.

#### 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

## **Components:**

Hydrocarbons, C9, aromatics:

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

## **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

Assessment : The substance does not fulfill all screening criteria for persis-

tence, bioaccumulation and toxicity and hence is not consid-

ered to be PBT or vPvB..

#### 12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties

#### **Product:**

Assessment : The substance/mixture does not contain components considered to

have endocrine disrupting properties according to REACH Article 57(f) or Commission Delegated regulation (EU) 2017/2100 or Commission Regulation (EU) 2018/605 at levels of 0.1% or higher.

#### 12.7 Other adverse effects

#### **Product:**

Additional ecological infor-

mation

: Unless indicated otherwise, the data presented is representative of the product as a whole, rather than for individual component(s).

#### **Components:**

#### Hydrocarbons, C9, aromatics:

Additional ecological infor-

mation

: Does not have ozone depletion potential.

## **SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

## 13.1 Waste treatment methods

Product : Recover or recycle if possible.

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the toxicity and physical properties of the material generated to determine the proper waste classification and disposal meth-

ods in compliance with applicable regulations.

Waste product should not be allowed to contaminate soil or ground water, or be disposed of into the environment.

Do not dispose into the environment, in drains or in water

Do not dispose of tank water bottoms by allowing them to drain into the ground. This will result in soil and groundwater

contamination.

Waste arising from a spillage or tank cleaning should be disposed of in accordance with prevailing regulations, preferably to a recognised collector or contractor. The competence of the collector or contractor should be established beforehand.

Waste, spills or used product is dangerous waste.

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional,

national, and local laws and regulations.

Local regulations may be more stringent than regional or na-

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

## **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

tional requirements and must be complied with.

MARPOL - see International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (MARPOL 73/78) which provides tech-

nical aspects at controlling pollutions from ships.

Contaminated packaging : Drain container thoroughly.

After draining, vent in a safe place away from sparks and fire. Residues may cause an explosion hazard. Do not puncture,

cut or weld uncleaned drums.

Send to drum recoverer or metal reclaimer.

Comply with any local recovery or waste disposal regulations.

## **SECTION 14: Transport information**

#### 14.1 UN number or ID number

ADR : 1268 RID : 1268 IMDG : 1268 IATA : 1268

## 14.2 UN proper shipping name

ADR : PETROLEUM DISTILLATES, N.O.S.

RID : PETROLEUM DISTILLATES, N.O.S.

IMDG : PETROLEUM DISTILLATES, N.O.S.

(NAPHTHA)

**IATA** : Petroleum distillates, n.o.s.

#### 14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

ADR : 3
RID : 3
IMDG : 3
IATA : 3

# 14.4 Packing group

ADR

Packing group : III
Classification Code : F1
Hazard Identification Number : 30
Labels : 3

RID

Packing group : III
Classification Code : F1
Hazard Identification Number : 30

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

## **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024 1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

Labels : 3

**IMDG** 

Packing group : III Labels : 3

**IATA** 

Packing group : III Labels : 3

14.5 Environmental hazards

**ADR** 

Environmentally hazardous : yes

RID

Environmentally hazardous : yes

**IMDG** 

Marine pollutant : yes

14.6 Special precautions for user

Remarks : Special Precautions: Refer to Section 7, Handling & Storage,

for special precautions which a user needs to be aware of or

needs to comply with in connection with transport.

#### 14.7 Maritime transport in bulk according to IMO instruments

MARPOL Annex 1 rules apply for bulk shipments by sea.

**Additional Information**: This product may be transported under nitrogen blanketing.

Nitrogen is an odourless and invisible gas. Exposure to nitrogen may cause asphyxiation or death. Personnel must observe strict safety precautions when involved with a confined

space entry.

#### **SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

# 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

REACH - Restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of certain dangerous substances, mixtures and articles (Annex XVII) Conditions of restriction for the following entries should be considered: Cumene (Number on list 28)
Benzene (Number on list 72, 5, 29, 28)

REACH - Candidate List of Substances of Very High Concern for Authorisation (Article 59).

: This product does not contain substances of very high concern (Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH), Article 57).

REACH - List of substances subject to authorisation (Annex XIV)

Product is not subject to Authorisation under REACH.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

## **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

Seveso III: Directive 2012/18/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council on the control of major-accident hazards involving dangerous substances.

P5c FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS

E2 ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS

## Other regulations:

The regulatory information is not intended to be comprehensive. Other regulations may apply to this material.

Product is subject to El Real Decreto 840/2015, measures to control the risks inherent in serious accidents involving hazardous substances based on Seveso III directive (2012/18/EU).

The national inventory is based on the CAS number 64742-95-6.

## The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

DSL : Listed

IECSC : Listed

TSCA : Listed

KECI : Listed

PICCS : Listed

TCSI : Listed

AIIC : Listed

NZIoC : Listed

#### 15.2 Chemical safety assessment

A Chemical Safety Assessment has been carried out for this substance.

#### **SECTION 16: Other information**

#### Full text of other abbreviations

2019/1831/EU : Europe. Commission Directive 2019/1831/EU establishing a

fifth list of indicative occupational exposure limit values

ES VLA : Spain. Environmental Limits for exposure to Chemical agents

- Table 1: Occupational Exposure Values

ES VLB : Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Agents in Spain -

Biological Exposure Values

2019/1831/EU / TWA : Limit Value - eight hours

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

## **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

2019/1831/EU / STEL : Short term exposure limit
ES VLA / VLA-ED : Environmental Daily Limit Value
ES VLA / VLA-EC : Environmental Short Term Value

ADN - European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways; ADR - Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road; AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CLP - Classification Labelling Packaging Regulation; Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECHA -European Chemicals Agency; EC-Number - European Community number; ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; RID - Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; SVHC - Substance of Very High Concern; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TECI -Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TRGS - Technical Rule for Hazardous Substances; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative

#### **Further information**

Training advice : Provide adequate information, instruction and training for op-

erators.

Other information : For Industry guidance and tools on REACH please visit the

CEFIC website at http://cefic.org/Industry-support.

The substance does not fulfill all screening criteria for persistence, bioaccumulation and toxicity and hence is not consid-

ered to be PBT or vPvB.

A vertical bar (|) in the left margin indicates an amendment

from the previous version.

This product is classified as H304 (May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways). The risk relates to potential for aspiration.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

## **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024 1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

The risk arising from aspiration hazard is solely related to the physico-chemical properties of the substance. The risk can therefore be controlled by implementing risk management measures tailored to this specific hazard and included within Section 8 of the SDS. An exposure scenario is not presented.

This product is classified as R66 / EUH066 (Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking). The risk relates to the potential for repeated or prolonged dermal contact. The risk arising from contact is solely related to the physicochemical properties of the substance. The risk can therefore be controlled by implementing risk management measures tailored to this specific hazard and included within Section 8 of the SDS. An exposure scenario is not presented.

Sources of key data used to compile the Safety Data Sheet

The quoted data are from, but not limited to, one or more sources of information (e.g. toxicological data from Shell Health Services, material suppliers' data, CONCAWE, EU IUCLID date base, EC 1272 regulation, etc).

# Identified Uses according to the Use Descriptor System

**Uses - Worker** 

Title : Manufacture of substance

- Industrial

**Uses - Worker** 

Title : Distribution of substance

Industrial

**Uses - Worker** 

Title : Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures

- Industrial

Uses - Worker

Title : Uses in Coatings

- Industrial

**Uses - Worker** 

Title : Use in Cleaning Agents

- Industrial

Uses - Worker

Title : Uses in Coatings

Professional

**Uses - Worker** 

Title : Use in Cleaning Agents

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

## **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS 1.5 28.03.2024 8000

SDS Number: 800010059269

Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

Print Date 04.04.2024

- Professional

**Uses - Worker** 

Title : Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations

- Industrial

**Uses - Worker** 

Title : Lubricants

- Industrial

**Uses - Worker** 

Title : Lubricants

- Professional

Low Environmental Release

**Uses - Worker** 

Title : Lubricants

- Professional

High Environmental Release

**Uses - Worker** 

Title : Metal working fluids / rolling oils

- Industrial

**Uses - Worker** 

Title : Metal working fluids / rolling oils

- Professional

**Uses - Worker** 

Title : Use as binders and release agents

- Industrial

**Uses - Worker** 

Title : Use as binders and release agents

- Professional

**Uses - Worker** 

Title : Use in Agrochemicals uses

- Professional

**Uses - Worker** 

Title : Use as a fuel

Industrial

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

## **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

**Uses - Worker** 

Title : Use as a fuel

- Professional

**Uses - Worker** 

Title : Functional Fluids

- Professional

**Uses - Worker** 

Title : Functional Fluids

- Industrial

**Uses - Worker** 

Title : Road and construction applications

- Professional

**Uses - Worker** 

Title : Use in laboratories

- Industrial

**Uses - Worker** 

Title : Use in laboratories

- Professional

**Uses - Worker** 

Title : Water treatment chemicals

- Industrial

**Uses - Worker** 

Title : Water treatment chemicals

- Professional

Identified Uses according to the Use Descriptor System

**Uses - Consumer** 

Title : Functional Fluids

- Consumer

**Uses - Consumer** 

Title : Use as a fuel

- Consumer

**Uses - Consumer** 

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

## **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

Title : Use in Agrochemicals uses

- Consumer

**Uses - Consumer** 

Title : Lubricants

- Consumer

High Environmental Release

**Uses - Consumer** 

Title : Lubricants

- Consumer

Low Environmental Release

**Uses - Consumer** 

Title : Use in Cleaning Agents

- Consumer

**Uses - Consumer** 

Title : Uses in Coatings

- Consumer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

ES / EN

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

**Exposure Scenario - Worker** 

| 30000000750      |   |
|------------------|---|
| SECTION 1        | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE   |
| Title            | Manufacture of substance- Industrial  |
| Use Descriptor   | Sector of Use: SU3, SU8, SU9 Process Categories: PROC 1, PROC 2, PROC 3, PROC 4, PROC 8a, PROC 8b, PROC 15 Environmental Release Categories: ERC1, ERC4, ESVOC SpERC 1.1.v1   |
| Scope of process | Manufacture of the substance or use as a process chemical or extraction agent. Includes recycling/ recovery, material transfers, storage, maintenance and loading (including marine vessel/barge, road/rail car and bulk container), sampling and associated laboratory activities. |

| SECTION 2   | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Section 2.1                                       | Control of Worker Exposure   |  |
| Product Characteristics                           |  |  |
| Physical form of product                          | Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP   |  |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article | Covers use of substance/product up to 100% (unless stated differently).,                                   |  |
| Frequency and Duration of                         | Use  |  |
| Covers daily exposures up to                      | 8 hours (unless stated differently).   |  |
| Other Operational Condition                       | ns affecting Exposure  |  |
|   | an 20°C above ambient temperature (unless stated differently). and of occupational hygiene is implemented. |  |

Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

| Contributing Scenarios                          | Risk Management Measures                |
|---|---|
| General exposures (closed systems)PROC1PROC2PRO | No other specific measures identified.  |
| General exposures (open systems)PROC4           | No other specific measures identified.  |
| Process samplingPROC8b                          | No other specific measures identified.  |
| Laboratory activitiesPROC15                     | No other specific measures identified.  |
| Bulk transfers(open systems)PROC8b              | No other specific measures identified.  |
| Bulk transfers(closed systems)PROC8b            | No other specific measures identified.  |
| Equipment cleaning and maintenancePROC8a        | No other specific measures identified.  |
| Storage.PROC1PROC2                              | Store substance within a closed system. |
| Section 2.2                                     | Control of Environmental Exposure       |

Section 2.2 Control of Environmental Exposure

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

| Substance is complex UVCB.   |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Predominantly hydrophobic.   |                  |
| Readily biodegradable.   |                  |
| Amounts Used   |                  |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used in region:   | 0,1              |
| Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year):  | 2,4E+04          |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage used locally:   | 1                |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year):   | 2,4E+04          |
| Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day):   | 7,9E+04          |
| Frequency and Duration of Use  | 1 - 10           |
| Continuous release.  |                  |
| Emission Days (days/year):   | 300              |
| Environmental factors not influenced by risk management  |                  |
| Local freshwater dilution factor:  | 10               |
| Local marine water dilution factor:  | 100              |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure                                  | 100              |
| Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM):                           | 1,0E-02          |
| Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to                          | 3,0E-04          |
| RMM):  | ,                |
| Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM):                          | 1,0E-04          |
| Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to pre                             | event release    |
| Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process re-                               |                  |
| lease estimates used.  |                  |
| Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discha                             | arges, air emis- |
| sions and releases to soil   |                  |
| Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater sediment.                             |                  |
| Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover from onsite                           |                  |
| wastewater.  |                  |
| If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, no secondary wastewater treatment required. |                  |
| Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%)                              | 90               |
| Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide                        | 15,9             |
| the required removal efficiency of >= (%)  |                  |
| If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, no secondary                                | 0                |
| wastewater treatment required.   |                  |
| Organisational measures to prevent/limit release from site                                     |                  |
| Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils.   |                  |
| Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed.  |                  |
| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment pl                               | lant             |
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage                                | 93,6             |
| treatment (%)  |                  |
| Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite                           | 93,6             |
| (domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%)  |                  |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following                              | 1,0E+06          |
| total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d)  |                  |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d)  | 1,0E+04          |
| Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for                             |                  |
| During manufacturing no waste of the substance is generated.                                   |                  |
| Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste                                  |                  |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

## **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

During manufacturing no waste of the substance is generated.

## SECTION 3 EXPOSURE ESTIMATION

#### Section 3.1 - Health

The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated.

#### **Section 3.2 - Environment**

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

# SECTION 4 GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO

#### Section 4.1 - Health

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

#### **Section 4.2 - Environment**

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org).

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

**Exposure Scenario - Worker** 

| 30000000753      |   |
|------------------|---|
| SECTION 1        | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE   |
| Title            | Distribution of substance- Industrial   |
| Use Descriptor   | Sector of Use: SU3, SU8, SU9 Process Categories: PROC 1, PROC 2, PROC 3, PROC 4, PROC 8a, PROC 8b, PROC 9, PROC 15 Environmental Release Categories: ERC1, ERC2, ERC3, ERC4, ERC5, ERC6a, ERC6b, ERC 6C,, ERC7, ESVOC SpERC 1.1b.v1 |
| Scope of process | Loading (including marine vessel/barge, rail/road car and IBC loading) and repacking (including drums and small packs) of substance, including its sampling, storage, unloading distribution and associated laboratory activities.  |

| SECTION 2   | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES                      |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| Section 2.1                                       | Control of Worker Exposure   |  |  |
| <b>Product Characteristics</b>                    |  |  |  |
| Physical form of product                          | Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP                                 |  |  |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article | Covers use of substance/product up to 100% (unless stated differently)., |  |  |
| Frequency and Duration of                         | f Use  |  |  |
| Covers daily exposures up t                       | o 8 hours (unless stated differently).                                   |  |  |
| <b>Other Operational Conditi</b>                  | ons affecting Exposure   |  |  |
|   | an 20°C above ambient temperature (unless stated differently).           |  |  |

Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

| Contributing Scenarios                           | Risk Management Measures                 |
|--|--|
| General exposures (closed systems)PROC1PROC2PROC | No other specific measures identified. 3 |
| General exposures (open systems)PROC4            | No other specific measures identified.   |
| Process samplingPROC3                            | No other specific measures identified.   |
| Laboratory activitiesPROC15                      | No other specific measures identified.   |
| Bulk transfers(closed systems)PROC8b             | No other specific measures identified.   |
| Bulk transfers(open systems)PROC8b               | No other specific measures identified.   |
| Drum and small package fill-ingPROC9             | No other specific measures identified.   |
| Equipment cleaning and maintenancePROC8a         | No other specific measures identified.   |
| Storage.PROC1PROC2                               | Store substance within a closed system.  |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

| Control of Environmental Exposure  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Control of Environmental Exposure  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  | 0,1  |  |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used in region:                                   |  |  |
| Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year):                                      |  |  |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage used locally:                               |  |  |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year):  Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): |  |  |
|  | 85   |  |
| Jse  | <del></del>  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  | 20   |  |
|  | 10   |  |
| Local freshwater dilution factor:  |  |  |
| Local marine water dilution factor:                                      |  |  |
| s affecting Environmental Exposure                                       | _  |  |
| Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM):     |  |  |
| r from process (initial release prior to                                 | 1,0E-05  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  | 1,0E-05  |  |
| easures at process level (source) to pr                                  | event release  |  |
| s sites thus conservative process re-                                    |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  | arges, air emis-   |  |
|  |  |  |
| ved substance to or recover from onsite                                  |  |  |
| ired.  |  |  |
| typical removal efficiency of (%)  | 90   |  |
|  | 0  |  |
|  |  |  |
| age treatment plant, no secondary  | 0  |  |
| •  |  |  |
| prevent/limit release from site  |  |  |
| to natural soils.  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| lated to municipal sewage treatment p                                    | lant   |  |
| from wastewater via domestic sewage                                      | 93,6   |  |
|  | ,  |  |
|  |  |  |
| m wastewater after onsite and offsite                                    | 93,6   |  |
| m wastewater after onsite and offsite                                    | 93,6   |  |
| Ms (%)   | ·  |  |
| Ms (%) ge (MSafe) based on release following                             | 93,6<br>2,1E+05  |  |
| lMs (%)<br>ge (MSafe) based on release following<br>noval (kg/d)         | 2,1E+05  |  |
| Ms (%) ge (MSafe) based on release following                             | 2,1E+05<br>2,0E+03   |  |
|  | used locally: ear): used locally: ear): used/day): Jse  Influenced by risk management r: ctor: Is affecting Environmental Exposure ocess (initial release prior to RMM): Inform process (initial release prior to RMM): easures at process level (source) to pr s sites thus conservative process re- and measures to reduce or limit disches sure is driven by freshwater. Inved substance to or recover from onsite Inted. Interd. I |  |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

## **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

## Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional regulations.

## SECTION 3 EXPOSURE ESTIMATION

#### Section 3.1 - Health

The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated.

#### Section 3.2 - Environment

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

# SECTION 4 GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO

#### Section 4.1 - Health

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

## Section 4.2 - Environment

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org).

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

## **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024 Revision Date:

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

**Exposure Scenario - Worker** 

| 30000000754      |  |
|------------------|--|
| SECTION 1        | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE  |
| Title            | Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures- Industrial   |
| Use Descriptor   | Sector of Use: SU3, SU10 Process Categories: PROC 1, PROC 2, PROC 3, PROC 4, PROC 5, PROC 8a, PROC 8b, PROC 9, PROC 14, PROC 15 Environmental Release Categories: ERC2, ESVOC SpERC 2.2.v1   |
| Scope of process | Formulation, packing and re-packing of the substance and its mixtures in batch or continuous operations, including storage, materials transfers, mixing, tabletting, compression, pelletisation, extrusion, large and small scale packing, sampling, maintenance and associated laboratory activities. |

| SECTION 2   | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES                      |                      |  |
|---|--|----------------------|--|
| Section 2.1                                       | Control of Worker Exposure   |                      |  |
| Product Characteristics                           |  |                      |  |
| Physical form of product                          | Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP                                 |                      |  |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article | Covers use of substance/product up to 100% (unless stated differently)., |                      |  |
| Frequency and Duration of                         | Use  |                      |  |
| Covers daily exposures up to                      | 8 hours (unless stated differently).                                     |                      |  |
| Other Operational Condition                       | ns affecting Exposure  |                      |  |
| Assumes use at not more that                      | an 20°C above ambient temperature (unless                                | stated differently). |  |
| Λ · · ·   | - <b>f</b>   |                      |  |

Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

**Contributing Scenarios Risk Management Measures** General exposures (closed No other specific measures identified. systems)PROC1PROC2PROC3 No other specific measures identified. General exposures (open systems)PROC4 Batch processes at elevated No other specific measures identified. temperaturesOperation is carried out at elevated temperature (> 20°C above ambient temperature). Use in contained batch processesPROC3 Process samplingPROC3 No other specific measures identified. Laboratory activitiesPROC15 No other specific measures identified. Bulk transfersPROC8b No other specific measures identified.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

| Mixing operations (open systems)PROC5  | No other specific measures identified   | d.               |
|--|---|------------------|
| ManualTransfer from/pouring from containersPROC8a  | No other specific measures identified   | d.               |
| Drum/batch transfersPROC8b   | No other specific measures identified   | d.               |
| Production or preparation or articles by tabletting, compression, extrusion or pelletisationPROC14 | No other specific measures identified   | <del>1</del> .   |
| Drum and small package fill-ingPROC9   | No other specific measures identified   | d.               |
| Equipment cleaning and maintenancePROC8a   | No other specific measures identified   | d.               |
| Storage.PROC1PROC2   | Store substance within a closed syst  | em.              |
| Section 2.2  | Control of Environmental Exposure   |                  |
| Substance is complex UVCB.   | ,   |                  |
| Predominantly hydrophobic.   |   |                  |
| Readily biodegradable.   |   |                  |
| Amounts Used   |   |                  |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used  | in region:  | 0,1              |
| Regional use tonnage (tonnes   |   | 730              |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage   | • /   | 1                |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/y  |   | 730              |
| Maximum daily site tonnage (   |   | 7,3E+03          |
|  |   | 7,35703          |
| Frequency and Duration of  | USE   |                  |
| Continuous release.  |   | 400              |
| Emission Days (days/year):  Environmental factors not influenced by risk management                |   | 100              |
|  |   | 140              |
| Local freshwater dilution factor   |   | 10               |
| Local marine water dilution fa   |   | 100              |
|  | ns affecting Environmental Exposure   |                  |
| Release fraction to air from pr<br>sistent with EU Solvent Emiss                                   | 1,0E-02   |                  |
| Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM):                        |   | 2,0E-04          |
| Release fraction to soil from p  | process (initial release prior to RMM):   | 1,0E-04          |
|  | easures at process level (source) to pro  | event release    |
|  | s sites thus conservative process re-   |                  |
| lease estimates used.  | ·   |                  |
| <b>Technical onsite conditions</b>   | and measures to reduce or limit discha-   | arges, air emis- |
| sions and releases to soil   |   |                  |
|  | sure is driven by freshwater sediment.  |                  |
|  |   |                  |
| Prevent discharge of undissol  | ved substance to or recover from onsite   |                  |
| Prevent discharge of undissol wastewater.  | ved substance to or recover from onsite   |                  |
|  |   |                  |
| wastewater.  No wastewater treatment requ  |   | 0                |
| wastewater.  No wastewater treatment requ  Treat air emission to provide a                         | uired. a typical removal efficiency of (%) to receiving water discharge) to provide | 0 0              |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

#### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

| wastewater treatment required.  |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| Organisational measures to prevent/limit release from site                    |                       |
| Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils.                              |                       |
| Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed.                         |                       |
| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment p               | lant                  |
|   |                       |
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment (%) | 93,6                  |
| Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite          | 93,6                  |
| (domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%)   |                       |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following             | 3,1E+05               |
| total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d)                                     |                       |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d)                           | 2,0E+03               |
| Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste fo             | r disposal            |
| External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable        | local and/or regional |
| regulations.  |                       |
|   |                       |
| Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste                 |                       |
| External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable        | local and/or regional |
| regulations.  |                       |
|   |                       |

| SECTION 3  | EXPOSURE ESTIMATION |  |
|--|---------------------|--|
| Section 3.1 - Health   |                     |  |
| The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise |                     |  |

indicated.

#### Section 3.2 - Environment

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

| SECTION 4   | EXPOSURE SCENARIO |
|---|-------------------|
| Section 4.1 - Health  |                   |
| Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management |                   |
| Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented               |                   |

Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented. Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

#### **Section 4.2 - Environment**

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

 Version
 Revision Date:
 SDS Number:
 Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

 1.5
 28.03.2024
 800010059269
 Print Date 04.04.2024

(http://cefic.org).

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

**Exposure Scenario - Worker** 

| 30000000755      |  |
|------------------|--|
| SECTION 1        | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE  |
| Title            | Uses in Coatings- Industrial   |
| Use Descriptor   | Sector of Use: SU3 Process Categories: PROC 1, PROC 2, PROC 3, PROC 4, PROC 5, PROC 7, PROC 8a, PROC 8b, PROC 9, PROC 10, PROC 13, PROC 14, PROC 15 Environmental Release Categories: ERC4, ESVOC SpERC 4.3a.v1  |
| Scope of process | Covers the use in coatings (paints, inks, adhesives, etc) including exposures during use (including materials receipt, storage, preparation and transfer from bulk and semi-bulk, application by spray, roller, spreader, dip, flow, fluidised bed on production lines and film formation) and equipment cleaning, maintenance and associated laboratory activities. |

| SECTION 2   | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES            |  |
|---|--|--|
| Section 2.1   | Control of Worker Exposure                                     |  |
| Product Characteristics   | •  |  |
| Physical form of product  | Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP                       |  |
| Concentration of the Sub-   | Covers use of substance/product up to 100% (unless stated      |  |
| stance in Mixture/Article   | differently).,   |  |
| Frequency and Duration of   |  |  |
|   | 8 hours (unless stated differently).                           |  |
| Other Operational Conditio  | ns affecting Exposure  |  |
| Assumes use at not more that  | an 20°C above ambient temperature (unless stated differently). |  |
| Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented. |  |  |
| Contributing Scenarios Risk Management Measures                       |  |  |
| General exposures (closed   | No other specific measures identified.                         |  |
| systems)PROC1   |  |  |
| General exposures (closed   | No other specific measures identified.                         |  |
| systems) with sample col-   |  |  |
| lectionUse in contained   |  |  |
| systemsPROC2  |  |  |
| Film formation - force dry-   | No other specific measures identified.                         |  |
| ing, stoving and other tech-  |  |  |
| nologies.(closed sys-   |  |  |
| tems)Operation is carried   |  |  |
| out at elevated temperature   |  |  |
| (> 20°C above ambient   |  |  |
| temperature).PROC2  |  |  |
| Mixing operations (closed   | No other specific measures identified.                         |  |
| systems)General expo-   |  |  |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

| sures (closed sys-                                      |   |                       |
|---|---|-----------------------|
| tems)PROC3  |   |                       |
| Film formation - air dry-<br>ingPROC4                   | No other specific measures identified.          |                       |
| Preparation of material for                             | No other specific measures identified.          |                       |
| applicationMixing opera-                                |   |                       |
| tions (open sys-  |   |                       |
| tems)PROC5  |   |                       |
| Spraying (automat-<br>ic/robotic)PROC7                  | Carry out in a vented booth provided with       | n laminar airflow.    |
| ManualSprayingPROC7                                     | Wear a respirator conforming to EN140 v better. | with Type A filter or |
| Material transfersNon-<br>dedicated facilityPROC8a      | No other specific measures identified.          |                       |
| Material transfersDedicated facilityPROC8b              | No other specific measures identified.          |                       |
| Roller, spreader, flow applicationPROC10                | No other specific measures identified.          |                       |
| Dipping, immersion and pouringPROC13                    | No other specific measures identified.          |                       |
| Laboratory activi-<br>tiesPROC15                        | No other specific measures identified.          |                       |
| Material trans-   | No other specific measures identified.          |                       |
| fersDrum/batch transfer-                                | •   |                       |
| sTransfer from/pouring from                             |   |                       |
| containersPROC9   |   |                       |
| Production or preparation                               | No other specific measures identified.          |                       |
| or articles by tabletting,                              |   |                       |
| compression, extrusion or                               |   |                       |
| pelletisationPROC14                                     |   |                       |
| Equipment cleaning and maintenancePROC8a                | No other specific measures identified.          |                       |
| Storage.PROC1   | Store substance within a closed system.         |                       |
| Section 2.2   | Control of Environmental Exposure               |                       |
| Substance is complex UVCB                               |   |                       |
| Predominantly hydrophobic.                              |   |                       |
| Readily biodegradable.                                  |   |                       |
| Amounts Used  |   | •                     |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used                             | in region:                                      | 0,1                   |
| Regional use tonnage (tonne                             |   | 7,6E+03               |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage                            | •   | 1                     |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/                            |   | 7,6E+03               |
| Maximum daily site tonnage (                            |   | 2,5E+04               |
| Frequency and Duration of                               |   |                       |
| Continuous release.                                     |   |                       |
| Emission Days (days/year):                              |   | 300                   |
| Environmental factors not influenced by risk management |   |                       |
| Local freshwater dilution factor: 10                    |   | 10                    |
| Local marine water dilution fa                          |   | 100                   |
|   |   | 1.50                  |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

| Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure           |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM):    | 9,8E-01               |
| Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to   | 7,0E-04               |
| RMM):   |                       |
| Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM):   | 0                     |
| Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to pr       | event release         |
| Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process re-        |                       |
| lease estimates used.   |                       |
| Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit disch       | arges, air emis-      |
| sions and releases to soil  |                       |
| Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater sediment.      |                       |
| Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover from onsite    |                       |
| wastewater.   |                       |
| If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, no secondary         |                       |
| wastewater treatment required.  |                       |
| Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%)       | 90                    |
| Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide | 77,7                  |
| the required removal efficiency of >= (%)                               |                       |
| If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, no secondary         | 0                     |
| wastewater treatment required.  |                       |
| Organisational measures to prevent/limit release from site              |                       |
| Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils.                        |                       |
| Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed.                   |                       |
|   |                       |
| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment p         |                       |
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage         | 93,6                  |
| treatment (%)   |                       |
| Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite    | 93,6                  |
| (domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%)                                     |                       |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following       | 8,8E+04               |
| total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d)                               |                       |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d)                     | 2,0E+03               |
| Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for      |                       |
| External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable  | local and/or regional |
| regulations.  |                       |
|   |                       |
| Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste           |                       |
| External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable  | local and/or regional |
| regulations.  |                       |
|   |                       |

| SECTION 3 EXPOSURE ESTIMATION  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Section 3.1 - Health   |  |  |
| The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise |  |  |

indicated.

#### **Section 3.2 - Environment**

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

#### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

| GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO |
|---|
|   |

#### Section 4.1 - Health

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

#### **Section 4.2 - Environment**

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org).

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

## **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Date of last issue: 19.02.2024 Version Revision Date: SDS Number:

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

**Exposure Scenario - Worker** 

| Exposure Scenario - Worker |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| 3000000757                 |   |
|                            |   |
| SECTION 1                  | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE   |
| Title                      | Use in Cleaning Agents- Industrial                              |
| Use Descriptor             | Sector of Use: SU3  |
|                            | Process Categories: PROC 1, PROC 2, PROC 3, PROC 4,             |
|                            | PROC 7, PROC 8a, PROC 8b, PROC 10, PROC 13                      |
|                            | Environmental Release Categories: ERC4, ESVOC SpERC             |
|                            | 4.4a.v1   |
|                            |   |
| Scope of process           | Covers the use as a component of cleaning products includ-      |
|                            | ing transfer from storage, pouring/unloading from drums or      |
|                            | containers. Exposures during mixing/diluting in the preparato-  |
|                            | ry phase and cleaning activities (including spraying, brushing, |
|                            | dipping, wiping, automated and by hand), related equipment      |
|                            | cleaning and maintenance.                                       |
|                            |   |

| SECTION 2  | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES                      |  |
|--|--|--|
| Section 2.1  | Control of Worker Exposure   |  |
| Product Characteristics  |  |  |
| Physical form of product   | Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STF                                 |  |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article  | Covers use of substance/product up to 100% (unless stated differently)., |  |
| Frequency and Duration of  | Use  |  |
| Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently).                        |  |  |
| Other Operational Condition  | ns affecting Exposure  |  |
| Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient temperature (unless stated differently). |  |  |
| Assumes a good basis standard of assumptional busines is implemented                     |  |  |

Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

| Contributing Scenarios  | Risk Management Measures                    |
|---|---|
| Bulk transfersNon-dedicated facilityPROC8a  | No other specific measures identified.      |
| Automated process with (semi closed systems.Use in contain systemsPROC2                             | ·   |
| Automated process with (semi closed systems.Drum/batch trafersUse in contained batch processesPROC3 | ns-   |
| Application of cleaning product closed systemsPROC2   | s in No other specific measures identified. |
| Filling/ preparation of equipme from drums or containers.PROC8b                                     | nt No other specific measures identified.   |
| Use in contained batch proces esPROC4   | No other specific measures identified.      |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

| Degreasing small objects in cleaning stationPROC13                          | No other specific measures identifi | ed.                           |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Cleaning with low-pressure washersPROC10                                    | No other specific measures identifi | ed.                           |
| Cleaning with high pressure   | Provide a good standard of genera   | Il ventilation (not less than |
| washersPROC7  | 3 to 5 air changes per hour).       | (121122 11311                 |
|   | Limit the substance content in the  | product to 5 %.               |
|   |                                     | ·                             |
| ManualSurfacesCleaningPROC10  | No other specific measures identifi | ed.                           |
| Storage.PROC1   | Store substance within a closed sy  | stem.                         |
| Section 2.2 Cont  | rol of Environmental Exposure       |                               |
| Substance is complex UVCB.  | •                                   |                               |
| Predominantly hydrophobic.  |                                     |                               |
| Readily biodegradable.  |                                     |                               |
| Amounts Used  |                                     |                               |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used in regi   | on:                                 | 0,1                           |
| Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year)  |                                     | 320                           |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage used   | locally:                            | 3,2E-01                       |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year):  |                                     | 100                           |
| Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day  | y):                                 | 5,0E+03                       |
| Frequency and Duration of Use   |                                     |                               |
| Continuous release.   |                                     |                               |
| Emission Days (days/year): 20   |                                     | 20                            |
| Environmental factors not influer   | nced by risk management             |                               |
| Local freshwater dilution factor:   |                                     | 10                            |
| Local marine water dilution factor:   |                                     | 100                           |
| Other Operational Conditions affe   |                                     |                               |
| Release fraction to air from process  |                                     | 1,0                           |
| Release fraction to wastewater from RMM):                                   |                                     | 3,0E-06                       |
| Release fraction to soil from proces  |                                     | 0                             |
| Technical conditions and measur   | res at process level (source) to pr | event release                 |
| Common practices vary across sites  | s thus conservative process re-     |                               |
| lease estimates used.   |                                     | <u> </u>                      |
| Technical onsite conditions and i sions and releases to soil                | measures to reduce or limit disch   | arges, air emis-              |
| Risk from environmental exposure i  | s driven by freshwater.             |                               |
| Prevent discharge of undissolved so   | ubstance to or recover from onsite  |                               |
| wastewater.   |                                     |                               |
| No wastewater treatment required.   |                                     |                               |
| Treat air emission to provide a typic                                       |                                     | 70                            |
| Treat onsite wastewater (prior to red the required removal efficiency of >: |                                     | 0                             |
| If discharging to domestic sewage t   |                                     | 0                             |
| wastewater treatment required.  |                                     |                               |
| Organisational measures to preven   |                                     |                               |
| Do not apply industrial sludge to na  |                                     |                               |
| Sludge should be incinerated, conta   | ained or reclaimed.                 |                               |
|   |                                     |                               |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

#### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant  |         |  |
|--|---------|--|
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage      | 93,6    |  |
| treatment (%)  |         |  |
| Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite | 93,6    |  |
| (domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%)                                  |         |  |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following    | 8,3E+06 |  |
| total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d)                            |         |  |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d)                  | 2,0E+03 |  |
|  | •       |  |

#### Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal

External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional regulations.

#### Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional regulations.

| SECTION 3  | EXPOSURE ESTIMATION |
|--|---------------------|
| Section 3.1 - Health   |                     |
| The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise |                     |

indicated.

#### **Section 3.2 - Environment**

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

| SECTION 4            | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO |
|----------------------|---|
| Section 4.1 - Health |   |

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

#### Section 4.2 - Environment

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org).

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

**Exposure Scenario - Worker** 

| 30000000756      |  |
|------------------|--|
| SECTION 1        | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE  |
| Title            | Uses in Coatings- Professional   |
| Use Descriptor   | Sector of Use: SU22 Process Categories: PROC 1, PROC 2, PROC 3, PROC 4, PROC 5, PROC 8a, PROC 8b, PROC 10, PROC 11, PROC 13, PROC 15, PROC 19 Environmental Release Categories: ERC8a, ERC8d, ESVOC SpERC 8.3b.v1  |
| Scope of process | Covers the use in coatings (paints, inks, adhesives, etc) including exposures during use (including materials receipt, storage, preparation and transfer from bulk and semi-bulk, application by spray, roller, brush, spreader by hand or similar methods, and film formation), and equipment cleaning, maintenance and associated laboratory activities. |

| SECTION 2  | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES                      |  |
|--|--|--|
| Section 2.1  | Control of Worker Exposure   |  |
| Product Characteristics  |  |  |
| Physical form of product   | Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP                                 |  |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article  | Covers use of substance/product up to 100% (unless stated differently)., |  |
| Frequency and Duration of Use  |  |  |
| Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently).                        |  |  |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Exposure  |  |  |
| Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient temperature (unless stated differently). |  |  |

Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient temperature (unless stated differently). Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

| Contributing Scenarios   | Risk Management Measures                   |
|--|--|
| General exposures (closed sy tems)PROC1  | No other specific measures identified.     |
| Filling/ preparation of equipments from drums or containers.Use contained systemsPROC2 |  |
| General exposures (closed sy tems)Use in contained systemsPROC2                        | rs- No other specific measures identified. |
| Preparation of material for ap cationUse in contained batch processesPROC3             | No other specific measures identified.     |
| Film formation - air dry-<br>ingOutdoorPROC4   | No other specific measures identified.     |
| Film formation - air dryingln-doorPROC4  | No other specific measures identified.     |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

| Dramaration of material for appli                                  | No other appoints management identified  |
|--|--|
| Preparation of material for applicationIndoorPROC5                 | No other specific measures identified.   |
| Preparation of material for applicationOutdoorPROC5                | No other specific measures identified.   |
| Material transfersDrum/batch transfersNon-dedicated facilityPROC8a | No other specific measures identified.   |
| Material transfersDrum/batch transfersDedicated facilityPROC8b     | No other specific measures identified.   |
| Roller, spreader, flow application-<br>IndoorPROC10                | No other specific measures identified.   |
| Roller, spreader, flow applicationOutdoorPROC10                    | No other specific measures identified.   |
| ManualSprayingIndoorPROC11   | Carry out in a vented booth or extracted enclosure. , or:  |
|  | Wear a full face respirator conforming to EN136 with Type A/P2 filter or better.   |
| ManualSprayingOutdoorPROC11  | Ensure operation is undertaken outdoors. Avoid carrying out activities involving exposure for more than 4 hours Limit the substance content in the mixture to 50 %. , or: Wear a full face respirator conforming to EN136 with Type A/P2 filter or better. |
| Dipping, immersion and pouringIndoorPROC13                         | No other specific measures identified.   |
| Dipping, immersion and pouringOutdoorPROC13                        | No other specific measures identified.   |
| Laboratory activitiesPROC15  | No other specific measures identified.   |
| Hand application - fingerpaints, pastels, adhesivesIn-doorPROC19   | No other specific measures identified.   |
| Hand application - fingerpaints, pastels, adhesivesOut-doorPROC19  | No other specific measures identified.   |
| Storage.PROC1  | Store substance within a closed system.  |
| Section 2.2 Con  | trol of Environmental Exposure   |

| Section 2.2                  | <b>Control of Environmental Exposure</b> |         |
|------------------------------|--|---------|
| Substance is complex UVCB.   |  |         |
| Predominantly hydrophobic.   |  |         |
| Readily biodegradable.       |  |         |
| Amounts Used                 |  |         |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used  | in region:                               | 0,1     |
| Regional use tonnage (tonne  | s/year):                                 | 2,2E+03 |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage | used locally:                            | 5,0E-04 |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/ | year):                                   | 1,1     |
| Maximum daily site tonnage ( | kg/day):                                 | 3,0     |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

| Frequency and Duration of Use   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| Continuous release.   |                      |
| Emission Days (days/year):  | 365                  |
| Environmental factors not influenced by risk management                             | •                    |
| Local freshwater dilution factor:   | 10                   |
| Local marine water dilution factor:   | 100                  |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure                       |                      |
| Release fraction to air from wide dispersive use (regional only):                   | 9,8E-01              |
| Release fraction to wastewater from wide dispersive use:                            | 1,0E-02              |
| Release fraction to soil from wide dispersive use (regional only):                  | 1,0E-02              |
| Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to pr                   | event release        |
| Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process re-                    |                      |
| lease estimates used.   |                      |
| Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit disch                   | arges, air emis-     |
| sions and releases to soil  |                      |
| Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater.                           |                      |
| Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover from onsite                |                      |
| wastewater.   |                      |
| No wastewater treatment required.   |                      |
| Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%)                   | 0                    |
| Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide             | 0                    |
| the required removal efficiency of >= (%)   |                      |
| If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, no secondary                     | 0                    |
| wastewater treatment required.  |                      |
| Organisational measures to prevent/limit release from site                          |                      |
| Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils.                                    |                      |
| Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed.                               |                      |
| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment p                     | lant                 |
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage                     | 93,6                 |
| treatment (%)   | 00,0                 |
| Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite                | 93,6                 |
| (domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%)   |                      |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following                   | 4,7E+03              |
| total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d)   | ,                    |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d)                                 | 2,0E+03              |
| Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste fo                   |                      |
| External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable regulations. | -                    |
| Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste                       |                      |
| External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable regulations. | local and/or regiona |

| SECTION 3   | EXPOSURE ESTIMATION |  |
|---|---------------------|--|
| Section 3.1 - Health  |                     |  |
| The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated. |                     |  |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

#### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

#### Section 3.2 - Environment

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

| SECTION 4 | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
|           | EXPOSURE SCENARIO                     |

#### Section 4.1 - Health

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

#### Section 4.2 - Environment

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org).

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Date of last issue: 19.02.2024 Version Revision Date: SDS Number:

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

**Exposure Scenario - Worker** 

| 3000000758       |   |
|------------------|---|
|                  |   |
| SECTION 1        | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE   |
| Title            | Use in Cleaning Agents- Professional  |
| Use Descriptor   | Sector of Use: SU22 Process Categories: PROC 1, PROC 2, PROC 3, PROC 4, PROC 8a, PROC 8b, PROC 10, PROC 11, PROC 13 Environmental Release Categories: ERC8a, ERC8d, ESVOC SpERC 8.4b.v1   |
| Scope of process | Covers the use as a component of cleaning products including pouring/unloading from drums or containers; and exposures during mixing/diluting in the preparatory phase and cleaning activities (including spraying, brushing, dipping, wiping automated and by hand). |

| SECTION 2   | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES   |
|---|---|
| Section 2.1                                       | Control of Worker Exposure  |
| Product Characteristics                           |   |
| Physical form of product                          | Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP  |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article | Covers use of substance/product up to 100% (unless stated differently).,                                    |
| Frequency and Duration of Use                     |   |
| Covers daily exposures up to                      | o 8 hours (unless stated differently).  |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Exposure   |   |
|   | an 20°C above ambient temperature (unless stated differently). lard of occupational hygiene is implemented. |

| Contributing Scenarios          | Risk        | Management Measures                                       |  |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---|--|
| Filling/ preparation of equipme | nt          | No other specific measures identified.                    |  |
| from drums or contain-          |             |   |  |
| ers.Dedicated facilityPROC8b    |             |   |  |
| Filling/ preparation of equipme | ∍nt         | Avoid carrying out activities involving exposure for more |  |
| from drums or containers.Non-   | -           | than 4 hours  |  |
| dedicated facilityPROC8a        |             |   |  |
| Automated process with (semi    | i)          | No other specific measures identified.                    |  |
| closed systems.Use in contain   | ıed         |   |  |
| systemsPROC2                    |             |   |  |
| Automated process with (semi    | i)          | No other specific measures identified.                    |  |
| closed systems.Drum/batch tra   | ans-        |   |  |
| fersUse in contained batch pro  | )-          |   |  |
| cessesPROC3                     |             |   |  |
| Semi Automated process. (e.g    | <b>J</b> .: | No other specific measures identified.                    |  |
| Semi automatic application of   |             | ·   |  |
| care and maintenance prod-      |             |   |  |
| ucts)PROC4                      |             |   |  |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

| ManualSurfacesCleaningDipping, immersion and pouringPROC13                         | No other specific measures identified.              |
|--|---|
| ManualSurfacesCleaningPROC13   | No other specific measures identified.              |
| Cleaning with low-pressure washers ers Rolling, Brushing no spraying PROC10        | No other specific measures identified.              |
| Cleaning with high pressure washersSprayingIndoorPROC11                            | Limit the substance content in the product to 1 %.  |
| Cleaning with high pressure washersSprayingOutdoorPROC11                           | Limit the substance content in the product to 1 %.  |
| ManualSurfacesCleaningPROC10   | Limit the substance content in the product to 25 %. |
| Ad hoc manual application via trigger sprays, dipping, etc.Rolling, BrushingPROC10 | Limit the substance content in the product to 25 %. |
| Application of cleaning products in closed systemsPROC4                            | No other specific measures identified.              |
| Cleaning of medical devic-<br>esPROC4  | No other specific measures identified.              |
| Storage.PROC1  | Store substance within a closed system.             |

| Section 2.2   | Control of Environmental Exposure        | _             |  |
|---|--|---------------|--|
| Substance is complex UVCB.  |  |               |  |
| Predominantly hydrophobic.  |  |               |  |
| Readily biodegradable.  |  |               |  |
| Amounts Used  |  |               |  |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used   | n region:                                | 0,1           |  |
| Regional use tonnage (tonnes  | s/year):                                 | 2,0           |  |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage  | used locally:                            | 5,0E-04       |  |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/y   |  | 1,0E-03       |  |
| Maximum daily site tonnage (  | kg/day):                                 | 2,7E-03       |  |
| Frequency and Duration of   | Use                                      |               |  |
| Continuous release.   |  |               |  |
| Emission Days (days/year):  |  | 365           |  |
|   | nfluenced by risk management             |               |  |
| Local freshwater dilution factor  | r:                                       | 10            |  |
| Local marine water dilution fa  |  | 100           |  |
|   | ns affecting Environmental Exposure      |               |  |
|   | de dispersive use (regional only):       | 2,0E-02       |  |
| Release fraction to wastewate   |  | 1,0E-06       |  |
|   | vide dispersive use (regional only):     | 0             |  |
| Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release    |  | event release |  |
|   | s sites thus conservative process re-    |               |  |
| lease estimates used.   |  |               |  |
| Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges, air emis- |  |               |  |
| sions and releases to soil  |  | T             |  |
| Risk from environmental expo  |  |               |  |
| No wastewater treatment requ  |  | <u> </u>      |  |
| -   | a typical removal efficiency of (%)      | 0             |  |
| Treat onsite wastewater (prior  | to receiving water discharge) to provide | 0             |  |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

| the required removal efficiency of >= (%)   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, no secondary                     | 0                     |
| wastewater treatment required.  |                       |
| Organisational measures to prevent/limit release from site                          |                       |
| Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils.                                    |                       |
| Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed.                               |                       |
|   |                       |
| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment p                     | lant                  |
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage                     | 93,6                  |
| treatment (%)   |                       |
| Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite                | 93,6                  |
| (domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%)   |                       |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following                   | 7,1                   |
| total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d)   |                       |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d)                                 | 2,0E+03               |
| Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste fo                   | r disposal            |
| External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable              | local and/or regional |
| regulations.  |                       |
|   |                       |
| Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste                       |                       |
| External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable regulations. | local and/or regional |

|  | SECTION 3            | EXPOSURE ESTIMATION  |
|--|----------------------|--|
|  | Section 3.1 - Health |  |
| The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estim |                      | peen used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise |

indicated.

#### Section 3.2 - Environment

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

| SECTION 4   | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO |  |
|---|---|--|
| Section 4.1 - Health  |   |  |
| Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management |   |  |
| Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.              |   |  |
| Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users |   |  |
| should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.                 |   |  |

#### Section 4.2 -Environment

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

or in combination.

Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet

(http://cefic.org).

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

**Exposure Scenario - Worker** 

Operation of solids filtering equipment - vapour expo-

Treatment and disposal of

filtered solidsPROC3
Process samplingPROC3

suresPROC4

| 30000000783      |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| SECTION 1        | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE   |  |
| Title            | Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations-<br>Industrial  |  |
| Use Descriptor   | Sector of Use: SU3 Process Categories: PROC 1, PROC 2, PROC 3, PROC 4, PROC 8a, PROC 8b Environmental Release Categories: ERC4  |  |
| Scope of process | Oil field well drilling and production operations (including drilling muds and well cleaning) including material transfers, onsite formulation, well head operations, shaker room activities and related maintenance. |  |

| SECTION 2  | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES                      |
|--|--|
| Additional Information   | No exposure assessment presented for the environment.                    |
| Section 2.1  | Control of Worker Exposure   |
| Product Characteristics  |  |
| Physical form of product   | Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP                                 |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article  | Covers use of substance/product up to 100% (unless stated differently)., |
| Frequency and Duration of  | Use  |
|  | 8 hours (unless stated differently).                                     |
| Other Operational Conditio   | ns affecting Exposure  |
| Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient temperature (unless stated different Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented. |  |
|  |  |
| Bulk transfersDedicated facilityPROC8b   | No other specific measures identified.                                   |
| Filling/ preparation of equipment from drums or containers.Dedicated facilityPROC8b  | No other specific measures identified.                                   |
| Drilling mud (re-<br>)formulationPROC3   | No other specific measures identified.                                   |
|  |  |

No other specific measures identified.

No other specific measures identified.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

#### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

|   | T                                       |  |
|---|---|--|
|   |   |  |
| General exposures (closed                             | No other specific measures identified.  |  |
| systems)PROC1   |   |  |
| Pouring from small contain-<br>ersPROC8a              |   |  |
|   |   |  |
| General exposures (open                               | No other specific measures identified.  |  |
| systems)PROC4   |   |  |
| Equipment cleaning and maintenancePROC8a              | No other specific measures identified.  |  |
| Storage.PROC1PROC2                                    | Store substance within a closed system. |  |
| Section 2.2   | Control of Environmental Expecure       |  |
| Section 2.2 Control of Environmental Exposure         |   |  |
| No exposure assessment presented for the environment. |   |  |

|  | SECTION 3 | EXPOSURE ESTIMATION |
|--|-----------|---------------------|
| Section 3.1 - Health   |           |                     |
| The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures upless otherwise |           |                     |

The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated.

#### **Section 3.2 - Environment**

No exposure assessment presented for the environment.

Quantitative exposure and risk assessment not possible due to lack of emissions to aquatic environment.

Qualitative approach used to conclude safe use.

| SECTION 4                   | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Section 4.1 - Health        |   |
| Predicted exposures are not | expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management |

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented. Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

# Section 4.2 -Environment No exposure assessment presented for the environment.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

#### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

**Exposure Scenario - Worker** 

| Exposure Cochario Worker |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| 30000000784              |  |  |  |
|                          |  |  |  |
| SECTION 1                | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE  |  |  |
| Title                    | Lubricants- Industrial   |  |  |
| Use Descriptor           | Sector of Use: SU3   |  |  |
| ·                        | Process Categories: PROC 1, PROC 2, PROC 3, PROC 4, PROC 7, PROC 8a, PROC 8b, PROC 9, PROC 10, PROC 13, PROC 17, PROC 18 Environmental Release Categories: ERC4, ERC7, ESVOC SpERC 4.6a.v1   |  |  |
|                          |  |  |  |
| Scope of process         | Covers the use of formulated lubricants in closed and open systems including transfer operations, operation of machinery/engines and similar articles, reworking on reject articles, equipment maintenance and disposal of wastes. |  |  |

| SECTION 2  | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES                      |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Section 2.1  | Control of Worker Exposure   |  |  |
| Product Characteristics  |  |  |  |
| Physical form of product   | Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP                                 |  |  |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article  | Covers use of substance/product up to 100% (unless stated differently)., |  |  |
| Frequency and Duration of Use  |  |  |  |
| Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently).  |  |  |  |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Exposure  |  |  |  |
| Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient temperature (unless stated differently). Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented. |  |  |  |

**Contributing Scenarios Risk Management Measures** General exposures (closed No other specific measures identified. systems)PROC1PROC2PROC3 General exposures (open sys-No other specific measures identified. tems)PROC4 Bulk transfersDedicated facili-No other specific measures identified. tyPROC8b Filling/ preparation of equipment No other specific measures identified. from drums or containers. Nondedicated facilityPROC8a Filling/ preparation of equipment No other specific measures identified. from drums or containers.Dedicated facilityPROC8b Initial factory fill of equip-No other specific measures identified. mentPROC9 Operation and lubrication of No other specific measures identified. high energy open equipmentPROC17PROC18

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

| ManualRolling, BrushingPROC10   |           | No other specific measures identified             | d.                   |  |
|---|-----------|---|----------------------|--|
| Treatment by dipping and pour-<br>ingPROC13   |           | No other specific measures identified.            |                      |  |
| SprayingPROC7   |           | Carry out in a vented booth or extract            | cted enclosure.      |  |
| Maintenance (of larger plant items) and machine set upDedicated facilityPROC8b  |           | No other specific measures identified             | d.                   |  |
| Maintenance (of larger plant items) and machine set upOp eration is carried out at elevat temperature (> 20°C above ambient temperature). Dedicated facilityPROCS | ted<br>3b | Drain down and flush system prior to maintenance. | equipment opening or |  |
| Maintenance of small itemsNo dedicated facilityPROC8a   | on-       | No other specific measures identified             | d.                   |  |
| Remanufacture of reject articlesPROC9   |           | No other specific measures identified             | d.                   |  |
| Storage.PROC1PROC2  |           | Store substance within a closed syst              | tem.                 |  |
| Section 2.2   |           | ntrol of Environmental Exposure                   |                      |  |
| Substance is complex UVCB.  |           |   |                      |  |
| Predominantly hydrophobic.  |           |   |                      |  |
| Readily biodegradable.  |           |   |                      |  |
| Amounts Used  |           |   | 1                    |  |
|   |           | -1  | 104                  |  |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used   |           |   | 0,1                  |  |
| Regional use tonnage (tonnes  |           |   | 700                  |  |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage  |           |   | 0,14                 |  |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/y   |           |   | 100                  |  |
| Maximum daily site tonnage (  |           |   | 5,0E+03              |  |
| <b>Frequency and Duration of</b>  | Use       |   |                      |  |
| Continuous release.   |           |   |                      |  |
| Emission Days (days/year):  |           |   | 20                   |  |
| Environmental factors not in  | nflu      | enced by risk management                          |                      |  |
| Local freshwater dilution factor  | or:       |   | 10                   |  |
| Local marine water dilution fa  |           |   | 100                  |  |
|   |           | ffecting Environmental Exposure                   |                      |  |
|   |           |   | 5,0E-03              |  |
| Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM):  Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM):                 |           | 3,0E-05   |                      |  |
|   | oroce     | ess (initial release prior to RMM):               | 1,0E-03              |  |
|   |           | ures at process level (source) to pr              |                      |  |
| Common practices vary acros   | ss si     | tes thus conservative process re-                 |                      |  |
| lease estimates used.   |           | ·   |                      |  |
| Technical onsite conditions sions and releases to soil  | and       | d measures to reduce or limit disch               | arges, air emis-     |  |
|   | )CI Ir    | e is driven by freshwater sediment.               |                      |  |
|   |           | substance to or recover from onsite               |                      |  |
| wastewater.   | ived      | Substance to or recover from onsite               |                      |  |
| No wastewater treatment requ  | uired     | 1.  |                      |  |
|   | ٠ ٥       |   |                      |  |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

#### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

| T  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| 70   |  |  |  |  |
| 0  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 0  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| lant   |  |  |  |  |
| 93,6   |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 93,6   |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,1E+06  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,0E+03  |  |  |  |  |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) 2,0E+03  Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal |  |  |  |  |
| local and/or regional  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional   |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

| SECTION 3 | EXPOSURE ESTIMATION |
|-----------|---------------------|

#### Section 3.1 - Health

The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated.

#### Section 3.2 - Environment

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

| SECTION 4 | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO |
|-----------|---|
|           |   |

#### Section 4.1 - Health

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

#### **Section 4.2 - Environment**

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technolo-

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

gies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org).

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Date of last issue: 19.02.2024 Version Revision Date: SDS Number:

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

#### **Exposure Scenario - Worker**

| 30000000785      |   |
|------------------|---|
| SECTION 1        | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE   |
| Title            | Lubricants- ProfessionalLow Environmental Release   |
| Use Descriptor   | Sector of Use: SU22 Process Categories: PROC 1, PROC 2, PROC 3, PROC 4, PROC 8a, PROC 8b, PROC 9, PROC 10, PROC 11, PROC 13, PROC 17, PROC 18, PROC 20 Environmental Release Categories: ERC9a, ERC9b, ESVOC SpERC 8.6c.v1  |
| Scope of process | Covers the use of formulated lubricants in closed and open systems including transfer operations, operation of engines and similar articles, reworking on reject articles, equipment maintenance and disposal of waste oil. |

| SECTION 2  | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES                      |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Section 2.1  | Control of Worker Exposure   |  |  |
| Product Characteristics  |  |  |  |
| Physical form of product   | Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP                                 |  |  |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article  | Covers use of substance/product up to 100% (unless stated differently)., |  |  |
| Frequency and Duration of Use  |  |  |  |
| Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently).  |  |  |  |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Exposure  |  |  |  |
| Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient temperature (unless stated differently). Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented. |  |  |  |

| Contributing Scenarios   | Risk | Management Measures  |
|--|------|--|
| General exposures (closed sy tems)PROC1PROC2PROC3  | /S-  | No other specific measures identified.                                 |
| Operation of equipment conta engine oils and similar.PROC                                |      | No other specific measures identified.                                 |
| General exposures (open systems)PROC4  | -    | No other specific measures identified.                                 |
| Bulk transfersPROC8b   |      | No other specific measures identified.                                 |
| Filling/ preparation of equipments from drums or containers. Dedicated facilityPROC8b    |      | No other specific measures identified.                                 |
| Filling/ preparation of equipments from drums or containers.Nor dedicated facilityPROC8a |      | Avoid carrying out activities involving exposure for more than 4 hours |
| Operation and lubrication of henergy open equipmentIndoorPROC17PROC18                    | igh  | Provide extraction ventilation at points where emissions occur.        |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

| Departion and lubrication of high energy open equipmentOut-doorPROC17   |   |  |                         |    |
|---|---|--|-------------------------|----|
| And machine set upPROC8b   Maintenance (of larger plant items) and machine set upOperation is carried out at elevated temperature (> 20°C above ambient temperature). Dedicated facilityPROC8b   Drain or remove substance from equipment prior to breaktion is carried out at elevated temperation is carried out at elevated temperature (> 20°C above ambient temperature). Non-dedicated facilityPROC8a   Drain or remove substance from equipment prior to breaktion is carried out at elevated temperature). Non-dedicated facilityPROC8a   Drain or remove substance from equipment prior to breaktion or maintenance.    ManualRolling, BrushingPROC10   No other specific measures identified.   | energy open equipmentOut-   | Avoid carrying out activities involvir   |                         |    |
| and machine set upOperation is carried out at elevated temperature (> 20°C above ambient temperature). Dedicated facilityPROC8b  Maintenance of small itemsOperation is carried out at elevated temperature (> 20°C above ambient temperature). Dedicated facilityPROC8b  Maintenance of small itemsOperation is carried out at elevated temperature (> 20°C above ambient temperature). Non-dedicated facilityPROC8a  Engine lubricant servicePROC9  ManualRolling, BrushingPROC10  No other specific measures identified.  SprayingPROC11  Provide a good standard of general or controlled ventilation (5 to 15 air changes per hour). Avoid carrying out activities involving exposure for more than 4 hours (or). Or: Wear a respirator conforming to EN140 with Type A filter or better.  Treatment by dipping and pourbetter.  Scriege.PROC1PROC2  Store substance within a closed system.  Section 2.2  Control of Environmental Exposure  Substance is complex UVCB. Predominantly hydrophobic. Readily biodegradable.  Amounts Used  Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 12 Freation of Regional tonnage used locally: 5,0E-04  Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 5,0E-04  Anual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 5,0E-04  Anual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 5,0E-04  Anual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 5,0E-04  Frequency and Duration of Use Continuous release. Emission Days (days/year): Emission Days (days/year): Emission Days (days/year): Emission Days (days/year): Environmental factors not influenced by risk management Local freshwater dilution factor: Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure |   | No other specific measures identific   | ed.                     |    |
| Maintenance of small itemsOperation is carried out at elevated temperature (> 20°C above ambient temperature).Non-dedicated facilityPROC8a  Engine lubricant servicePROC9  ManualRolling, BrushingPROC10  SprayingPROC11  SprayingPROC11  Provide a good standard of general or controlled ventilation (5 to 15 air changes per hour).  Avoid carrying out activities involving exposure for more than 4 hours , or:  Wear a respirator conforming to EN140 with Type A filter or better.  Treatment by dipping and pouringPROC13  Storage.PROC1PROC2  Store substance within a closed system.  Section 2.2  Control of Environmental Exposure  Substance is complex UVCB.  Predominantly hydrophobic.  Readily biodegradable.  Amounts Used  Fraction of EU tonnage used in region:  Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year):  Fraction of Regional tonnage used locally:  Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year):  Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day):  Frequency and Duration of Use  Continuous release.  Emission Days (days/year):  Environmental factors not influenced by risk management  Local marine water dilution factor:  100  Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure   | and machine set upOperation is carried out at elevated temperature (> 20°C above ambient temperature). Dedicated facili-            | 1  | ent opening or mainte   | -  |
| Engine lubricant servicePROC9   No other specific measures identified.  | Maintenance of small itemsOperation is carried out at elevated temperature (> 20°C above ambient temperature).Non-dedicated facili- |  | quipment prior to break | (- |
| SprayingPROC11  Provide a good standard of general or controlled ventilation (5 to 15 air changes per hour). Avoid carrying out activities involving exposure for more than 4 hours , or: Wear a respirator conforming to EN140 with Type A filter or better.  Treatment by dipping and pouringPROC13  Storage.PROC1PROC2  Store substance within a closed system.  Section 2.2  Control of Environmental Exposure  Substance is complex UVCB. Predominantly hydrophobic. Readily biodegradable.  Amounts Used  Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 12 Fraction of Regional tonnage used locally: 5,0E-04 Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 5,8E-03  Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): Frequency and Duration of Use Continuous release. Emission Days (days/year): 365  Environmental factors not influenced by risk management Local freshwater dilution factor: 10 Cother Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure   |   | No other specific measures identific   | ed.                     |    |
| (5 to 15 air changes per hour). Avoid carrying out activities involving exposure for more than 4 hours , or: Wear a respirator conforming to EN140 with Type A filter or better.  Treatment by dipping and pouringPROC13 Storage.PROC1PROC2 Store substance within a closed system.  Section 2.2 Control of Environmental Exposure  Substance is complex UVCB. Predominantly hydrophobic. Readily biodegradable. Amounts Used Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 12 Fraction of Regional tonnage used locally: 5,0E-04 Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 5,8E-03 Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 1,6E-02 Frequency and Duration of Use Continuous release. Emission Days (days/year): 365 Environmental factors not influenced by risk management Local freshwater dilution factor: 10 Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure  | ManualRolling, BrushingPROC10   | No other specific measures identific   | ed.                     |    |
| IngPROC13 Storage.PROC1PROC2 Store substance within a closed system.  Section 2.2 Control of Environmental Exposure Substance is complex UVCB. Predominantly hydrophobic. Readily biodegradable. Amounts Used Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): Fraction of Regional tonnage used locally: Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 5,0E-04 Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 5,8E-03 Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 1,6E-02 Frequency and Duration of Use Continuous release. Emission Days (days/year): Society of Regional tonnage used locally: 1,6E-02 Frequency and Duration of Use Continuous release. Emission Days (days/year): 10 Local freshwater dilution factor: 10 Cother Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure   | SprayingPROC11  | (5 to 15 air changes per hour). Avoid carrying out activities involvir than 4 hours , or: Wear a respirator conforming to EN | ng exposure for more    |    |
| Storage.PROC1PROC2  Store substance within a closed system.  Section 2.2  Substance is complex UVCB.  Predominantly hydrophobic.  Readily biodegradable.  Amounts Used  Fraction of EU tonnage used in region:  Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year):  Fraction of Regional tonnage used locally:  Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year):  Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day):  Frequency and Duration of Use  Continuous release.  Emission Days (days/year):  Environmental factors not influenced by risk management  Local freshwater dilution factor:  Local marine water dilution factor:  Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure   |   | No other specific measures identific   | ed.                     |    |
| Substance is complex UVCB.  Predominantly hydrophobic.  Readily biodegradable.  Amounts Used  Fraction of EU tonnage used in region:  Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year):  Fraction of Regional tonnage used locally:  Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year):  Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day):  Frequency and Duration of Use  Continuous release.  Emission Days (days/year):  Environmental factors not influenced by risk management  Local freshwater dilution factor:  Local marine water dilution factor:  100  Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure  |   | Store substance within a closed sy   | stem.                   |    |
| Substance is complex UVCB.  Predominantly hydrophobic.  Readily biodegradable.  Amounts Used  Fraction of EU tonnage used in region:  Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year):  Fraction of Regional tonnage used locally:  Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year):  Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day):  Frequency and Duration of Use  Continuous release.  Emission Days (days/year):  Environmental factors not influenced by risk management  Local freshwater dilution factor:  Local marine water dilution factor:  Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure   | Section 2.2 Contr   | rol of Environmental Exposure  |                         |    |
| Predominantly hydrophobic.  Readily biodegradable.  Amounts Used  Fraction of EU tonnage used in region:  Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year):  Fraction of Regional tonnage used locally:  Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year):  5,0E-04  Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year):  5,8E-03  Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day):  1,6E-02  Frequency and Duration of Use  Continuous release.  Emission Days (days/year):  Environmental factors not influenced by risk management  Local freshwater dilution factor:  10  Local marine water dilution factor:  100  Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure   |   |  |                         |    |
| Readily biodegradable.  Amounts Used  Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0,1  Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 12  Fraction of Regional tonnage used locally: 5,0E-04  Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 5,8E-03  Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 1,6E-02  Frequency and Duration of Use  Continuous release.  Emission Days (days/year): 365  Environmental factors not influenced by risk management  Local freshwater dilution factor: 10  Local marine water dilution factor: 100  Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure   |   |  |                         |    |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used in region:  Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year):  Fraction of Regional tonnage used locally:  Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year):  Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day):  Frequency and Duration of Use  Continuous release.  Emission Days (days/year):  Environmental factors not influenced by risk management  Local freshwater dilution factor:  Local marine water dilution factor:  Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure   |   |  |                         |    |
| Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year):  Fraction of Regional tonnage used locally:  Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year):  Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day):  Frequency and Duration of Use  Continuous release.  Emission Days (days/year):  Environmental factors not influenced by risk management  Local freshwater dilution factor:  Local marine water dilution factor:  Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure   | Amounts Used  |  |                         |    |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage used locally:  Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year):  Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day):  1,6E-02  Frequency and Duration of Use  Continuous release.  Emission Days (days/year):  365  Environmental factors not influenced by risk management  Local freshwater dilution factor:  10  Local marine water dilution factor:  100  Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure   | Fraction of EU tonnage used in region   | on:  | 0,1                     |    |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 5,8E-03  Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 1,6E-02  Frequency and Duration of Use  Continuous release.  Emission Days (days/year): 365  Environmental factors not influenced by risk management  Local freshwater dilution factor: 10  Local marine water dilution factor: 100  Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure   | Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year):   |  | 12                      |    |
| Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day):  Frequency and Duration of Use  Continuous release.  Emission Days (days/year):  Servironmental factors not influenced by risk management  Local freshwater dilution factor:  Local marine water dilution factor:  Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure   | Fraction of Regional tonnage used lo  | ocally:  | 5,0E-04                 |    |
| Frequency and Duration of Use Continuous release.  Emission Days (days/year):  Environmental factors not influenced by risk management  Local freshwater dilution factor:  Local marine water dilution factor:  Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure   | Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year):  |  | 5,8E-03                 |    |
| Continuous release.  Emission Days (days/year): 365  Environmental factors not influenced by risk management  Local freshwater dilution factor: 10  Local marine water dilution factor: 100  Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure  | Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day  | ):   | 1,6E-02                 |    |
| Emission Days (days/year):  Solution 1  | Frequency and Duration of Use   |  |                         |    |
| Environmental factors not influenced by risk management  Local freshwater dilution factor:  Local marine water dilution factor:  Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure  | Continuous release.   |  |                         |    |
| Local freshwater dilution factor: 10 Local marine water dilution factor: 100 Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure  |   |  | 365                     |    |
| Local marine water dilution factor: 100 Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure   |   | ced by risk management   |                         |    |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure   |   |  |                         |    |
|   |   |  | 100                     |    |
| Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): 1,0E-02  |   | •  |                         |    |
|   | Release fraction to air from process  | (initial release prior to RMM):  | 1,0E-02                 |    |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

| Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM):                                       | 1,0E-02               |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM):   | 1,0E-02               |  |  |  |
| Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to pr   | event release         |  |  |  |
| Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process re-  |                       |  |  |  |
| lease estimates used.   |                       |  |  |  |
| Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges and releases to soil                       | arges, air emis-      |  |  |  |
| Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater.   |                       |  |  |  |
| No wastewater treatment required.   |                       |  |  |  |
| Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%)   | 0                     |  |  |  |
| Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency of >= (%) | 0                     |  |  |  |
| If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, no secondary   | 0                     |  |  |  |
| wastewater treatment required.  |                       |  |  |  |
| Organisational measures to prevent/limit release from site  |                       |  |  |  |
| Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils.  |                       |  |  |  |
| Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed.   |                       |  |  |  |
| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment p   | lant                  |  |  |  |
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment (%)                                     | 93,6                  |  |  |  |
| Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite (domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%)          | 93,6                  |  |  |  |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d)       | 41                    |  |  |  |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d)   | 2.000                 |  |  |  |
| Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for  | r disposal            |  |  |  |
| External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable  | local and/or regional |  |  |  |
| regulations.  |                       |  |  |  |
| Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste   |                       |  |  |  |
| External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional regulations.         |                       |  |  |  |

| SECTION 3 EXPOSURE ESTIMATION  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Section 3.1 - Health   |  |  |
| The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise |  |  |
| indicated.   |  |  |

#### **Section 3.2 - Environment**

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

| SECTION 4   | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO |
|---|---|
| Section 4.1 - Health  |   |
| Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management |   |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

#### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

#### Section 4.2 - Environment

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org).

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

**Exposure Scenario - Worker** 

| 30000000786                       |   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| SECTION 1 EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE |   |
| Title                             |   |
|                                   | Lubricants- ProfessionalHigh Environmental Release  |
| Use Descriptor                    | Sector of Use: SU22 Process Categories: PROC 1, PROC 2, PROC 3, PROC 4, PROC 8a, PROC 8b, PROC 9, PROC 10, PROC 11, PROC 13, PROC 17, PROC 18, PROC 20 Environmental Release Categories: ERC8a, ERC8d, ESVOC SpERC 8.6c.v1  |
| Scope of process                  | Covers the use of formulated lubricants in closed and open systems including transfer operations, operation of engines and similar articles, reworking on reject articles, equipment maintenance and disposal of waste oil. |

| SECTION 2  | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES                      |  |
|--|--|--|
| Section 2.1  | Control of Worker Exposure   |  |
| Product Characteristics  |  |  |
| Physical form of product   | Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP                                 |  |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article  | Covers use of substance/product up to 100% (unless stated differently)., |  |
| Frequency and Duration of Use  |  |  |
| Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently).  |  |  |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Exposure  |  |  |
| Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient temperature (unless stated differently). Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented. |  |  |

| Contributing Scenarios  | Risk | Management Measures  |
|---|------|--|
| General exposures (closed sy tems)PROC1PROC2PROC3                                     | /S-  | No other specific measures identified.                                 |
| Operation of equipment conta engine oils and similar.PROC                             |      | No other specific measures identified.                                 |
| General exposures (open sys tems)PROC4  | =    | No other specific measures identified.                                 |
| Bulk transfersPROC8b  |      | No other specific measures identified.                                 |
| Filling/ preparation of equipme from drums or containers.Dedicated facilityPROC8b     |      | No other specific measures identified.                                 |
| Filling/ preparation of equipme from drums or containers.Non dedicated facilityPROC8a |      | Avoid carrying out activities involving exposure for more than 4 hours |
| Operation and lubrication of henergy open equipmentIndoorPROC17PROC18                 | igh  | Provide extraction ventilation at points where emissions occur.        |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

| emperature).Non-dedicated facili-<br>yPROC8a<br>Engine lubricant servicePROC9<br>ManualRolling, BrushingPROC10 | No other specific measures identified.  |
|--|---|
| yPROC8a Engine lubricant servicePROC9 ManualRolling, BrushingPROC10  |   |
| yPROC8a Engine lubricant servicePROC9 ManualRolling, BrushingPROC10  |   |
| ngine lubricant servicePROC9  ManualRolling, BrushingPROC10  | No other specific measures identified.  |
|  |   |
| 1 550044   | No other specific measures identified.  |
| SprayingPROC11   | Provide a good standard of general or controlled ventilation (5 to 15 air changes per hour).  Avoid carrying out activities involving exposure for more than 4 hours , or:  Wear a respirator conforming to EN140 with Type A filter or better. |
| reatment by dipping and pour-  | No other specific measures identified.  |
| Storage.PROC1PROC2   | Store substance within a closed system.   |
|  | Store substance within a closed system.  ntrol of Environmental Exposure  |

| Section 2.2   | Control of Environmental Exposu     | re      |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Substance is complex UVCB.                                    |                                     |         |
| Predominantly hydrophobic.                                    |                                     |         |
| Readily biodegradable.  |                                     |         |
| Amounts Used  |                                     |         |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used                                   | in region:                          | 0,1     |
| Regional use tonnage (tonnes                                  | s/year):                            | 12      |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage                                  | used locally:                       | 5,0E-04 |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/y                                 | vear):                              | 5,8E-03 |
| 7 0 0 77  |                                     | 1,6E-02 |
| Frequency and Duration of Use                                 |                                     |         |
| Continuous release.   |                                     |         |
| Emission Days (days/year):                                    |                                     | 365     |
| Environmental factors not i                                   | nfluenced by risk management        |         |
| Local freshwater dilution factor                              | or:                                 | 10      |
| Local marine water dilution fa                                |                                     | 100     |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure |                                     |         |
|   | ide dispersive use (regional only): | 1,5E-01 |
| Release fraction to air from w                                | ide dispersive use (regional only): | 5,0E-02 |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

| Release fraction to soil from wide dispersive use (regional only):  | 5,0E-02                |
|---|------------------------|
| Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to pr   | event release          |
| Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process re-  |                        |
| lease estimates used.   |                        |
| Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit disch   | arges, air emis-       |
| sions and releases to soil  |                        |
| Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater.   |                        |
| No wastewater treatment required.   |                        |
| Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%)   | 0                      |
| Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide   | 0                      |
| the required removal efficiency of >= (%)   | 0                      |
| If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, no secondary   | 0                      |
| wastewater treatment required.  |                        |
| Organisational measures to prevent/limit release from site  |                        |
| Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils.  |                        |
| Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed.   |                        |
| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment p   | lant                   |
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage   | 93,6                   |
| treatment (%)   |                        |
| Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite  | 93,6                   |
| (domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%)   |                        |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following   | 40                     |
| total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d)   |                        |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d)   | 2.000                  |
| Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste fo   | r disposal             |
| External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable  | e local and/or regiona |
|   |                        |
| regulations.  |                        |
|   |                        |
| Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste  External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable | local and/or regiona   |

| SECTION 3 EXPOSURE ESTIMATION  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Section 3.1 - Health   |  |  |
| The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise |  |  |
| indicated.   |  |  |

### Section 3.2 -Environment

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

| SECTION 4  | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO |
|--|---|
| Section 4.1 - Health   |   |
| Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented. |   |
|  |   |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

#### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

#### **Section 4.2 - Environment**

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org).

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

#### **Exposure Scenario - Worker**

| 3000000787       |   |
|------------------|---|
| SECTION 1        | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE   |
| Title            | Metal working fluids / rolling oils- Industrial   |
| Use Descriptor   | Sector of Use: SU3 Process Categories: PROC 1, PROC 2, PROC 3, PROC 4, PROC 5, PROC 7, PROC 8a, PROC 8b, PROC 9, PROC 10, PROC 13, PROC 17 Environmental Release Categories: ERC4, ESVOC SpERC 4.7a.v1  |
| Scope of process | Covers the use in formulated MWFs/rolling oils including transfer operations, rolling and annealing activities, cutting/machining activities, automated and manual application of corrosion protections (including brushing, dipping and spraying), equipment maintenance, draining and disposal of waste oils. |

| SECTION 2   | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES       |  |
|---|---|--|
| Section 2.1   | Control of Worker Exposure                                |  |
| Product Characteristics   |   |  |
| Physical form of product  | Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP                  |  |
| Concentration of the Sub-   | Covers use of substance/product up to 100% (unless stated |  |
| stance in Mixture/Article   | differently).,  |  |
| Frequency and Duration of Use                                     |   |  |
| Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently). |   |  |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Exposure                   |   |  |
|   |   |  |

Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient temperature (unless stated differently). Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

Contributing Sconarios | Pick Management Measures

| Contributing Scenarios  | Risk Management Measures                   |  |
|---|--|--|
| General exposures (closed sy tems)PROC1PROC2PROC3                           | ys- No other specific measures identified. |  |
| General exposures (open systems)PROC4                                       | No other specific measures identified.     |  |
| Bulk transfersPROC8b  | No other specific measures identified.     |  |
| Filling/ preparation of equipment from drums or containers.PROC8bPROC5PROC9 | ent No other specific measures identified. |  |
| Process samplingPROC8b  | No other specific measures identified.     |  |
| Metal machining operationsPROC17  | No other specific measures identified.     |  |
| Treatment by dipping and pouringPROC13                                      | ur- No other specific measures identified. |  |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

| SprayingPROC7  | Minimise exposure by partial enclosure of the operation or equipment and provide extract ventilation at openings. |
|--|---|
| ManualRolling, BrushingPROC10  | No other specific measures identified.  |
| Automated metal rolling/formingUse in contained systemsOperation is carried out at elevated temperature (> 20°C above ambient temperature).PROC2 | No other specific measures identified.  |
| Semi-automated metal roll-<br>ing/formingOperation is carried out<br>at elevated temperature (> 20°C<br>above ambient tempera-<br>ture).PROC17   | Minimise exposure by partial enclosure of the operation or equipment and provide extract ventilation at openings. |
| Equipment cleaning and mainte-<br>nanceDedicated facilityPROC8b  | No other specific measures identified.  |
| Equipment cleaning and mainte-<br>nanceNon-dedicated facili-<br>tyPROC8a   | No other specific measures identified.  |
| Storage.PROC1PROC2   | Store substance within a closed system.   |

| Section 2.2   | Control of Environmental Exposure          |         |  |
|---|--|---------|--|
| Substance is complex UVCE   |  |         |  |
| Predominantly hydrophobic.  |  |         |  |
| Readily biodegradable.  |  |         |  |
| Amounts Used  |  |         |  |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used   | l in region:                               | 0,1     |  |
| Regional use tonnage (tonne   | es/year):                                  | 10      |  |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage  | e used locally:                            | 1       |  |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes,  |  | 10      |  |
| Maximum daily site tonnage  | (kg/day):                                  | 500     |  |
| Frequency and Duration of   | Use  |         |  |
| Continuous release.   |  |         |  |
| Emission Days (days/year):  |  | 20      |  |
| Environmental factors not influenced by risk management                           |  |         |  |
| Local freshwater dilution fact  | or:  | 10      |  |
| Local marine water dilution f   |  | 100     |  |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure                     |  |         |  |
| Release fraction to air from p  | process (initial release prior to RMM):    | 2,0E-02 |  |
| Release fraction to wastewa RMM):   | ter from process (initial release prior to | 3,0E-05 |  |
| Release fraction to soil from   | process (initial release prior to RMM):    | 0       |  |
| Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release    |  |         |  |
| Common practices vary acro  | ss sites thus conservative process re-     |         |  |
| Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges, air emis- |  |         |  |
| sions and releases to soil  |  |         |  |
| Risk from environmental exp   | osure is driven by freshwater.             |         |  |
| Prevent discharge of undisso  | )  |         |  |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

#### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024 Version Revision Date:

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

| wastewater.  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| No wastewater treatment required.  |   |  |  |
| Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%)                            | 70  |  |  |
| Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide                      | 0   |  |  |
| the required removal efficiency of >= (%)  |   |  |  |
| If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, no secondary                              | 0   |  |  |
| wastewater treatment required.   |   |  |  |
| Organisational measures to prevent/limit release from site                                   |   |  |  |
| Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils.   |   |  |  |
| Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed.  |   |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |
| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment p                              | lant  |  |  |
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage                              | 93,6  |  |  |
| treatment (%)  |   |  |  |
| Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite                         | 93,6  |  |  |
| (domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%)  |   |  |  |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following                            | 8,3E+05   |  |  |
| total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d)  |   |  |  |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d)  | 2,0E+03   |  |  |
| Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste fo                            | Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal |  |  |
| External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional |   |  |  |
| regulations.   |   |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |
| Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste                                |   |  |  |
| External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional |   |  |  |
| regulations.   |   |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |

| SECTION 3 | EXPOSURE ESTIMATION |
|-----------|---------------------|
|           |                     |

Section 3.1 - Health

The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated.

#### Section 3.2 -Environment

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

| SECTION 4            | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                      | EXPOSURE SCENARIO                     |
| Section 4.1 - Health |                                       |

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

#### **Section 4.2 - Environment**

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

#### measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org).

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

**Exposure Scenario - Worker** 

| Exposure Scenario - Worker |   |  |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| 30000000788                |   |  |
| SECTION 1                  | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE   |  |
| Title                      | Metal working fluids / rolling oils- Professional   |  |
| Use Descriptor             | Sector of Use: SU22 Process Categories: PROC 1, PROC 2, PROC 3, PROC 5, PROC 8a, PROC 8b, PROC 9, PROC 10, PROC 11, PROC 13, PROC 17 Environmental Release Categories: ERC8a, ERC8b, ESVOC SpERC 9.6b.v1  |  |
| Scope of process           | Covers the use in formulated MWFs including transfer operations, open and contained cutting/machining activities, automated and manual application of corrosion protections, draining and working on contaminated/ reject articles, and disposal of waste oils. |  |

| SECTION 2   | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES                      |  |
|---|--|--|
| Section 2.1   | Control of Worker Exposure   |  |
| Product Characteristics   |  |  |
| Physical form of product  | Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP                                 |  |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article                                       | Covers use of substance/product up to 100% (unless stated differently)., |  |
| Frequency and Duration of Use   |  |  |
| Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently).                       |  |  |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Exposure   |  |  |
| Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient temperature (unless stated differently) |  |  |
|   |  |  |

Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

| Contributing Scenarios   | Risk Managem  | nent Measures  |   |
|--|---------------|--|---|
| General exposures (closed sy tems)PROC1PROC2PROC3                    | 'S-           | No other specific measures identified.   |   |
| Bulk transfersPROC8b   |               | No other specific measures identified.   |   |
| Filling/ preparation of equipme or contain-<br>ers.PROC5PROC8aPROC8b |               | No other specific measures identified.   |   |
| Process samplingDedicated for  | acilityPROC8b | No other specific measures identified.   |   |
| Metal machining operationsPl   | ROC17         | Provide a good standard of general or controlled ventilation (5 to 15 air changes per hour). | t |
| ManualRolling, BrushingPRO   | C10           | No other specific measures identified.   |   |
| SprayingPROC11   |               | Provide a good standard of general or controlled ventilation (5 to 15 air changes per hour). | k |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

|   |                    | Avoid carrying out activity more than 4 hours , or: Wear a respirator confort A/P2 filter or better. |                      |    |
|---|--------------------|--|----------------------|----|
| Treatment by dipping and poor   | uringPROC13        | No other specific measu  | res identified.      |    |
| Equipment cleaning and maintenance-<br>PROC8aPROC8b   |                    | Drain down system prior maintenance.   | to equipment opening | or |
| Storage.PROC1PROC2  |                    | Store substance within a closed system.  |                      |    |
| Section 2.2   | Control of En      | vironmental Exposure   |                      |    |
| Substance is complex UVCB   |                    | p  |                      | 1  |
| Predominantly hydrophobic.  |                    |  |                      | 1  |
| Readily biodegradable.  |                    |  |                      | 1  |
| Amounts Used  |                    |  | <u>I</u>             | -  |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used   | in region:         |  | 0,1                  | 1  |
| Regional use tonnage (tonne   |                    |  | 5,0                  | 1  |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage  |                    |  | 5,0E-04              | 1  |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/  |                    |  | 2,5E-03              |    |
| Maximum daily site tonnage (  |                    |  | 6,8E-03              |    |
| Frequency and Duration of   |                    |  | 0,00 00              | -  |
| Continuous release.   | <u> </u>           |  |                      | -  |
|   |                    | 365  | -                    |    |
| Environmental factors not i   | nfluoncod by ri    | sk management  | 303                  |    |
| Local freshwater dilution factor  |                    | Sk management  | 10                   |    |
| Local marine water dilution factor:   |                    | 100  | -                    |    |
| Other Operational Conditio  |                    | vironmental Exposure   | 100                  | -  |
|   |                    |  | 5.0F-02              | -  |
| Release fraction to air from wide dispersive use (regional only): 5,0E-02  Release fraction to wastewater from wide dispersive use: 2,5E-02 |                    | -  |                      |    |
| Release fraction to soil from   |                    |  | 0                    |    |
| Technical conditions and m  |                    |  |                      |    |
| Common practices vary acros   |                    |  |                      | -  |
| lease estimates used.   | ss sites trius con | iservative process re-   |                      |    |
| Technical onsite conditions   | and measures       | to reduce or limit disch   | arges air emis-      | -  |
| sions and releases to soil  | , and modedice     | , 10 104400 01 111111 410011   | argoo, an onno       |    |
| Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater.   |                    |  |                      |    |
| No wastewater treatment required.   |                    |  |                      |    |
| Treat air emission to provide   |                    | al efficiency of (%)   | 0                    | 1  |
| Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide   |                    | 0  | 1                    |    |
| the required removal efficiency of >= (%)   |                    |  |                      |    |
| If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, no secondary 0   |                    | 1  |                      |    |
| wastewater treatment required.  |                    |  |                      |    |
| Organisational measures to prevent/limit release from site  |                    | 1  |                      |    |
| Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils.  |                    | 1  |                      |    |
| Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed.   |                    |  |                      |    |
|   |                    |  | _                    |    |
| Conditions and Measures re  |                    |  |                      |    |
| Estimated substance remova  | I from wastewate   | er via domestic sewage   | 93,6                 | ]  |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

| treatment (%)  |            |
|--|------------|
| Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite | 93,6       |
| (domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%)                                  |            |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following    | 18         |
| total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d)                            |            |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d)                  | 2,0E+03    |
| Conditions and Massacrass related to external treatment of west for  | . diamanal |

#### Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal

External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional regulations.

#### Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional regulations.

| SECTION 3  | EXPOSURE ESTIMATION |
|--|---------------------|
| Section 3.1 - Health   |                     |
| The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise |                     |
| indicated.   |                     |

# Section 3.2 -Environment

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

| SECTION 4         | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO |
|-------------------|---|
|                   | LAI OSORE SCENARIO                                      |
| Cootion 4.4 Hookk |   |

#### Section 4.1 - Health

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

#### **Section 4.2 - Environment**

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Date of last issue: 19.02.2024 Version Revision Date: SDS Number:

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

| 3000000790       |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| SECTION 1        | 1 EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE  |  |
| Title            | Use as binders and release agents- Industrial  |  |
| Use Descriptor   | Sector of Use: SU3 Process Categories: PROC 1, PROC 2, PROC 3, PROC 4, PROC 6, PROC 7, PROC 8b, PROC 10, PROC 13, PROC 14 Environmental Release Categories: ERC4, ESVOC SpERC 4.10a.v1 |  |
| Scope of process | Covers the use as binders and release agents including material transfers, mixing, application (including spraying and brushing), and handling of waste.                               |  |

| SECTION 2  | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES                      |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Section 2.1  | Control of Worker Exposure   |  |  |
| Product Characteristics  |  |  |  |
| Physical form of product   | Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP                                 |  |  |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article  | Covers use of substance/product up to 100% (unless stated differently)., |  |  |
| Frequency and Duration of Use  |  |  |  |
| Covers daily exposures up to   | o 8 hours (unless stated differently).                                   |  |  |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Exposure  |  |  |  |
| Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient temperature (unless stated differently). Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented. |  |  |  |

| Contributing Scenarios   | Risk Management Measures                                   |  |
|--|--|--|
| Material transfersUse in contained systemsPROC1PROC2PROC3  | No other specific measures identified.                     |  |
| Drum/batch transfersPROC8b   | No other specific measures identified.                     |  |
| Mixing operations (closed systems)PROC3  | No other specific measures identified.                     |  |
| Mixing operations (open systems)PROC4  | No other specific measures identified.                     |  |
| Mold formingPROC14   | No other specific measures identified.                     |  |
| Casting operations(open systems)Operation is carried out a elevated temperature (> 20°C above ambient temperature). Aerosol generation due to elevated process temperature-PROC6 |  |  |
| SprayingMachinePROC7   | Minimise exposure by partial enclosure of the operation or |  |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

|  | equipment and provide extract ventila   | ation at openings. |
|--|---|--------------------|
|  |   |                    |
| SprayingManualPROC7  | Provide a good standard of general o to 15 air changes per hour). Avoid carrying out activities involving 4 hours | ,                  |
| ManualRolling, Brush-<br>ingPROC10   | No other specific measures identified   |                    |
| Dipping, immersion and pouringPROC13   | No other specific measures identified   |                    |
| Storage.PROC1PROC2   | Store substance within a closed syste   | em.                |
| Section 2.2 Co   | ontrol of Environmental Exposure  |                    |
| Substance is complex UVCB.   | -   |                    |
| Predominantly hydrophobic.   |   |                    |
| Readily biodegradable.   |   |                    |
| Amounts Used   |   |                    |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used in r   | egion:  | 0,1                |
| Regional use tonnage (tonnes/ye  |   | 70                 |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage use   |   | 1                  |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year   |   | 70                 |
| Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/  |   | 3,5E+03            |
| Frequency and Duration of Use  |   |                    |
| Continuous release.  |   |                    |
| Emission Days (days/year):   |   | 20                 |
| Environmental factors not influ  | uenced by risk management   |                    |
| Local freshwater dilution factor:  |   | 10                 |
| Local marine water dilution factor   | r:  | 100                |
| Other Operational Conditions   | affecting Environmental Exposure  |                    |
| Release fraction to air from proce   | ess (initial release prior to RMM):   | 1,0                |
|  |   | 3,0E-06            |
| RMM):  |   |                    |
|  | cess (initial release prior to RMM):  | 0                  |
|  | sures at process level (source) to pro  | event release      |
|  | Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process re-  |                    |
| lease estimates used.  |   |                    |
| Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges, air emis-              |   |                    |
| sions and releases to soil   |   |                    |
| Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater.                                      |   |                    |
| Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover from onsite                           |   |                    |
| wastewater.  No wastewater treatment required.   |   |                    |
| Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%)                              |   | 80                 |
|  | receiving water discharge) to provide   | 0                  |
| the required removal efficiency o  |   |                    |
|  |   | 0                  |
| If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, no secondary wastewater treatment required. |   |                    |
| Organisational measures to prevent/limit release from site                                     |   |                    |
| Do not apply industrial sludge to  |   |                    |
| Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed.  |   |                    |
|  |   |                    |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### ShellSol A100 Low Cumene

Date of last issue: 19.02.2024 Version Revision Date: SDS Number:

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant   |         |  |
|---|---------|--|
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment (%)                               | 93,6    |  |
| Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite (domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%)    | 93,6    |  |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) | 6,5E+06 |  |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d)   | 2,0E+03 |  |
| Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal                                 |         |  |

#### inditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal

External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional regulations.

#### Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional regulations.

|  | SECTION 3            | EXPOSURE ESTIMATION  |
|--|----------------------|--|
|  | Section 3.1 - Health |  |
| The EOFTOO TDA (seek as here as a like seek as a li |                      | and the self-result of the self- |

The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated.

#### Section 3.2 -Environment

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

| SECTION 4            | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO |
|----------------------|---|
| Section 4.1 - Health |   |

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

### Section 4.2 -Environment

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Date of last issue: 19.02.2024 Version Revision Date: SDS Number:

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

| Expedit o Contains Tronton |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| 30000000791                |  |  |
| SECTION 1                  | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE  |  |
| Title                      | Use as binders and release agents- Professional  |  |
| Use Descriptor             | Sector of Use: SU22 Process Categories: PROC 1, PROC 2, PROC 3, PROC 4, PROC 6, PROC 8a, PROC 8b, PROC 10, PROC 11, PROC 14 Environmental Release Categories: ERC8a, ERC8d, ESVOC SpERC 8.10b.v1 |  |
| Scope of process           | Covers the use as binders and release agents including material transfers, mixing, application by spraying, brushing, and handling of waste.   |  |

| SECTION 2   | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Section 2.1                                       | Control of Worker Exposure  |  |
| Product Characteristics                           |   |  |
| Physical form of product                          | Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP  |  |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article | Covers use of substance/product up to 100% (unless stated differently).,                                    |  |
| Frequency and Duration o                          | f Use   |  |
| Covers daily exposures up to                      | o 8 hours (unless stated differently).  |  |
| Other Operational Condition                       | ons affecting Exposure  |  |
|   | an 20°C above ambient temperature (unless stated differently). dard of occupational hygiene is implemented. |  |

| Contributing Scenarios   | Risk Management Measures   |
|--|--|
| Bulk transfersUse in contained systemsPROC1PROC2PROC   | The same of same masses and same and sa |
| Drum/batch transfer-<br>sPROC8aPROC8b  | No other specific measures identified.   |
| Mixing operations (closed systems)PROC3  | No other specific measures identified.   |
| Mixing operations (open systems)PROC4  | No other specific measures identified.   |
| Mold formingPROC14   | No other specific measures identified.   |
| Casting operations(open systems)Operation is carried out a elevated temperature (> 20°C above ambient temperature).PROC6 | Provide extraction ventilation at points where emissions occur.  |
| SprayingMachinePROC11  | Minimise exposure by partial enclosure of the operation or equipment and provide extract ventilation at openings. , or:  |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

|   | Wear a respirator conforming to EN14 better.   | 40 with Type A filter or |
|---|--|--------------------------|
| SprayingManualPROC11  | Provide a good standard of general or controlled ventilation (5 to 15 air changes per hour).  Avoid carrying out activities involving exposure for more than 4 hours |                          |
| ManualRolling, Brush-<br>ingPROC10  | No other specific measures identified  |                          |
| Storage.PROC1PROC2  | Store substance within a closed syste  | em.                      |
| Section 2.2 Co  | ontrol of Environmental Exposure   |                          |
| Substance is complex UVCB.  | •  |                          |
| Predominantly hydrophobic.  |  |                          |
| Readily biodegradable.  |  |                          |
| Amounts Used  |  |                          |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used in re   | eaion:   | 0,1                      |
| Regional use tonnage (tonnes/ye   |  | 30                       |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage use  |  | 5,0E-04                  |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year  |  | 1,5E-02                  |
| Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/d  |  | 4,1E-02                  |
| Frequency and Duration of Use   |  | ,, = ==                  |
| Continuous release.   |  |                          |
| Emission Days (days/year):  |  | 365                      |
| Environmental factors not influ   | enced by risk management   |                          |
| Local freshwater dilution factor:   |  | 10                       |
| Local marine water dilution factor  | r:   | 100                      |
|   | affecting Environmental Exposure   | '                        |
| Release fraction to air from wide   |  | 9,5E-01                  |
| Release fraction to wastewater fr   | 1 1  | 2,5E-02                  |
| Release fraction to soil from wide  |  | 2,5E-02                  |
|   | sures at process level (source) to pro   | event release            |
| Common practices vary across s  | ites thus conservative process re-   |                          |
| lease estimates used.   | ·  |                          |
| Technical onsite conditions an  | d measures to reduce or limit discha   | arges, air emis-         |
| sions and releases to soil  |  |                          |
| Risk from environmental exposur   | e is driven by freshwater.   |                          |
| No wastewater treatment required.   |  |                          |
| Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%)   |  | 0                        |
| Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency of >= (%) |  | 0                        |
| If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, no secondary wastewater treatment required.                    |  | 0                        |
| Organisational measures to pr   | event/limit release from site  |                          |
| Do not apply industrial sludge to   | natural soils.   |                          |
| Sludge should be incinerated, co  |  |                          |
| Conditions and Measures relat   | ed to municipal sewage treatment p   | lant                     |
|   | m wastewater via domestic sewage   | 93,6                     |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

| Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite (domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) | 93,6    |  |
|--|---------|--|
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following  | 82      |  |
| total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d)  |         |  |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d)  | 2,0E+03 |  |
| Conditions and Massaures related to external treatment of wests for disposal                             |         |  |

#### Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal

External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional regulations.

#### Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional regulations.

| SECTION 3                             | EXPOSURE ESTIMATION  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Section 3.1 - Health                  |  |  |
| The ECETOC TRA tool has be indicated. | been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise |  |

#### Section 3.2 - Environment

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

| SECTION 4   | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO |
|-------------|---|
|             | EXPOSURE SCENARIO                                       |
| 0 4 4 11 14 |   |

#### Section 4.1 - Health

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

#### **Section 4.2 - Environment**

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

| Exposure occurro - Worker |   |  |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| 30000000792               |   |  |
| SECTION 1                 | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE   |  |
| Title                     | Use in Agrochemicals uses- Professional   |  |
| Use Descriptor            | Sector of Use: SU22 Process Categories: PROC 1, PROC 2, PROC 4, PROC 8a, PROC 8b, PROC 11, PROC 13 Environmental Release Categories: ERC8a, ERC8d, ESVOC SpERC 8.11a.v1 |  |
| Scope of process          | Use as an agrochemical excipient for application by manual or machine spraying, smokes and fogging; including equipment clean-downs and disposal.                       |  |

| SECTION 2   | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT  |  |
|---|---|--|
|   | MEASURES  |  |
| Section 2.1   | Control of Worker Exposure  |  |
| Product Characteristics   |   |  |
| Physical form of product  | Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP  |  |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article                 | Covers use of substance/product up to 100% (unless stated differently).,  |  |
| Frequency and Duration of   | Use   |  |
|   | 8 hours (unless stated differently).  |  |
| Other Operational Conditio  | ns affecting Exposure   |  |
|   | an 20°C above ambient temperature (unless stated differently). ard of occupational hygiene is implemented.              |  |
| Contributing Scenarios  | Risk Management Measures  |  |
| Transfer from/pouring from containersPROC8b                       | No other specific measures identified.  |  |
| Mixing in contain-<br>ers.PROC4                                   | No other specific measures identified.  |  |
| Spraying/ fogging by manual applicationPROC11                     | Wear a respirator conforming to EN140 with Type A/P2 filter or better.  |  |
| Spraying/ fogging by machine applicationPROC11                    | Apply within a vented cab supplied with filtered air under positive pressure and with a protection factor of >20. , or: |  |
|   | Wear a respirator conforming to EN140 with Type A/P2 filter or better.  |  |
| Ad hoc manual application via trigger sprays, dipping, etc.PROC13 | No other specific measures identified.  |  |
| Equipment cleaning and maintenancePROC8a                          | No other specific measures identified.  |  |
| Storage.PROC1PROC2  | Store substance within a closed system.   |  |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

| Castian 0.0   | Control of Empiremental Emparement         |                       |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| Section 2.2   | Control of Environmental Exposure          |                       |
| Substance is complex UVCB   |  |                       |
| Predominantly hydrophobic.  |  |                       |
| Readily biodegradable.  |  |                       |
| Amounts Used  |  |                       |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used   |  | 0,1                   |
| Regional use tonnage (tonne   |  | 610                   |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage  | used locally:                              | 2,0E-03               |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/  | year):                                     | 1,2                   |
| Maximum daily site tonnage  | (kg/day):                                  | 3,4                   |
| Frequency and Duration of   |  |                       |
| Continuous release.   |  |                       |
| Emission Days (days/year):  |  | 365                   |
|   | influenced by risk management              | ,                     |
| Local freshwater dilution fact  |  | 10                    |
| Local marine water dilution fa  |  | 100                   |
|   | ns affecting Environmental Exposure        | 1 100                 |
| •   | vide dispersive use (regional only):       | 9,0E-01               |
|   |  | 1,0E-02               |
| Release fraction to wastewater from wide dispersive use:  |  | 9,0E-02               |
| Release fraction to soil from wide dispersive use (regional only):  Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to pr |  |                       |
|   | ss sites thus conservative process re-     |                       |
| lease estimates used.   | ss sites thus conservative process re-     |                       |
|   | s and measures to reduce or limit disch    | organ air amia        |
| sions and releases to soil  | s and measures to reduce or minit discri   | arges, air eims-      |
| Risk from environmental exp   | osure is driven by soil                    | T                     |
| No wastewater treatment req   |  |                       |
|   | a typical removal efficiency of (%)        | 0                     |
|   | r to receiving water discharge) to provide | 0                     |
| the required removal efficience   |  | U                     |
|   | wage treatment plant, no secondary         | 0                     |
| wastewater treatment require  |  | U                     |
|   | o prevent/limit release from site          |                       |
| •   | •  |                       |
| Do not apply industrial sludge  |  |                       |
| Sludge should be incinerated  | , contained of reclaimed.                  |                       |
| Conditions and Massures r   | alated to municipal covers treatment n     |                       |
|   | elated to municipal sewage treatment p     |                       |
|   | I from wastewater via domestic sewage      | 93,6                  |
| treatment (%)   |  | 00.0                  |
|   | om wastewater after onsite and offsite     | 93,6                  |
| (domestic treatment plant) RI   |  | <b>_</b>              |
|   | age (MSafe) based on release following     | 4,7E+03               |
| total wastewater treatment re   |  | <u> </u>              |
| Assumed domestic sewage t   |  | 2,0E+03               |
|   | elated to external treatment of waste fo   |                       |
| •   | sal of waste should comply with applicable | local and/or regional |
| regulations.  |  |                       |
|   |  |                       |
| Conditions and measures r   | elated to external recovery of waste       |                       |
| External recovery and recycli   | ng of waste should comply with applicable  | local and/or regional |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

regulations.

#### Section 3.1 - Health

The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated.

#### **Section 3.2 - Environment**

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

# SECTION 4 GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO

#### Section 4.1 - Health

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

#### **Section 4.2 - Environment**

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

| Exposure Scenario - Worker |   |  |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| 30000000793                |   |  |
| SECTION 1                  | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE   |  |
| Title                      | Use as a fuel- Industrial   |  |
| Use Descriptor             | Sector of Use: SU3 Process Categories: PROC 1, PROC 2, PROC 3, PROC 8a, PROC 8b, PROC 16 Environmental Release Categories: ERC7, ESVOC SpERC 7.12a.v1 |  |
| Scope of process           | Covers the use as a fuel (or fuel additive) and includes activities associated with its transfer, use, equipment maintenance and handling of waste.   |  |

| SECTION 2                                    | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES |                    |
|--|---|--------------------|
| Section 2.1                                  | Control of Worker Exposure                          |                    |
| Product Characteristics                      |   |                    |
| Physical form of product                     | Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP            |                    |
| Concentration of the Sub-                    | Covers use of substance/product up to 1             | 00% (unless stated |
| stance in Mixture/Article                    | differently).,                                      |                    |
| Frequency and Duration of                    | Use   |                    |
| Covers daily exposures up to                 | 8 hours (unless stated differently).                |                    |
| Other Operational Conditio                   | ns affecting Exposure                               |                    |
|  | nn 20°C above ambient temperature (unles            |                    |
| Assumes a good basic stand                   | ard of occupational hygiene is implemented          | d.                 |
| Contributing Scenarios                       | Risk Management Measures                            |                    |
| Bulk transfersDedicated facilityPROC8b       | No other specific measures identified.              |                    |
| Drum/batch transfersDedicated facilityPROC8b | No other specific measures identified.              |                    |
| General exposures (closed systems)PROC1PROC2 | No other specific measures identified.              |                    |
| Use as a fuel(closed systems)PROC16PROC3     | No other specific measures identified.              |                    |
| Equipment cleaning and maintenancePROC8a     | No other specific measures identified.              |                    |
| Storage.PROC1PROC2                           | Store substance within a closed system.             |                    |
| Section 2.2                                  | Control of Environmental Exposure                   |                    |
| Substance is complex UVCB                    |   |                    |
| Predominantly hydrophobic.                   |   |                    |
| Readily biodegradable.                       |   |                    |
| Amounts Used                                 |   | <u>I</u>           |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0,1   |   | 0.1                |
| Fraction of EU torinage used                 | iii regioni.  | 0,1                |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

| Fraction of Regional tonnage used locally: 1   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year):   | 15               |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day):   | 750              |  |  |  |  |
| Frequency and Duration of Use  |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Continuous release.  |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Emission Days (days/year):   | 20               |  |  |  |  |
| Environmental factors not influenced by risk management  |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Local freshwater dilution factor:  | 10               |  |  |  |  |
| Local marine water dilution factor:  | 100              |  |  |  |  |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure  |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM):                                     | 5,0E-03          |  |  |  |  |
| Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM):                              | 1,0E-05          |  |  |  |  |
| Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM):                                    | 0                |  |  |  |  |
| Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to pr  | event release    |  |  |  |  |
| Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process re-   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| lease estimates used.  |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit disch  | arges, air emis- |  |  |  |  |
| sions and releases to soil   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater.  |                  |  |  |  |  |
| No wastewater treatment required.  |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%)  | 95               |  |  |  |  |
| Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide                                  | 0                |  |  |  |  |
| the required removal efficiency of >= (%)  |                  |  |  |  |  |
| If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, no secondary  | 0                |  |  |  |  |
| wastewater treatment required.   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Organisational measures to prevent/limit release from site   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils.   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed.  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment p  |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment (%)                            | 93,6             |  |  |  |  |
| Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite (domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) | 93,6             |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following  | 1,5E+06          |  |  |  |  |
| total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d)  |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d)  | 2,0E+03          |  |  |  |  |
| Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste fo  | r disposal       |  |  |  |  |
| Combustion emissions limited by required exhaust emission controls.                                      |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste combustion emissions considered in regional exposure assessm                                       | nent.            |  |  |  |  |
| Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste  |                  |  |  |  |  |
| This substance is consumed during use and no waste of substance is g                                     | enerated.        |  |  |  |  |

| SECTION 3   | EXPOSURE ESTIMATION |  |
|---|---------------------|--|
| Section 3.1 - Health  |                     |  |
| The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated. |                     |  |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

### Section 3.2 - Environment

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

| SECTION 4 | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
|           | EXPOSURE SCENARIO                     |

#### Section 4.1 - Health

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

#### Section 4.2 - Environment

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

| Exposure Scenario - Worker |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| 30000000794                |  |
| SECTION 1                  | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE  |
| Title                      | Use as a fuel- Professional  |
| Use Descriptor             | Sector of Use: SU22 Process Categories: PROC 1, PROC 2, PROC 3, PROC 8a, PROC 8b, PROC 16 Environmental Release Categories: ERC9a, ERC9b, ESVOC SpERC 9.12b.v1 |
| Scope of process           | Covers the use as a fuel (or fuel additive) and includes activities associated with its transfer, use, equipment maintenance and handling of waste.            |

| SECTION 2   | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES                      |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| Section 2.1   | Control of Worker Exposure   |  |  |
| Product Characteristics   | Product Characteristics  |  |  |
| Physical form of product  | Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP                                 |  |  |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article   | Covers use of substance/product up to 100% (unless stated differently)., |  |  |
| Frequency and Duration of Use   |  |  |  |
| Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently).   |  |  |  |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Exposure   |  |  |  |
| Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient temperature (unless stated differently).  Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented. |  |  |  |

| Contributing Scenarios                          | Ris | sk Management Measures                  |  |
|---|-----|---|--|
| Bulk transfersDedicated facilityPROC8b          | -   | No other specific measures identified.  |  |
| Drum/batch transfersDedicate facilityPROC8b     | ed  | No other specific measures identified.  |  |
| Refueling.Dedicated facili-<br>tyPROC8b         |     | No other specific measures identified.  |  |
| General exposures (closed systems)PROC1PROC2PRO | C3  | No other specific measures identified.  |  |
| Use as a fuel(closed systems)PROC16             |     | No other specific measures identified.  |  |
| Equipment cleaning and maintenancePROC8a        |     | No other specific measures identified.  |  |
| Storage.PROC1                                   |     | Store substance within a closed system. |  |

| Section 2.2                | Control of Environmental Exposure |  |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Substance is complex UVCB. |                                   |  |
| Predominantly hydrophobic. |                                   |  |
| Readily biodegradable.     |                                   |  |
| Amounts Used               |                                   |  |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

| Fraction of EU tonnage used in region:   | 0,1               |
|--|-------------------|
| Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year):  | 15                |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage used locally:   | 5,0E-04           |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year):   | 7,5E-03           |
| Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day):   | 2,1E-02           |
| Frequency and Duration of Use  | ,                 |
| Continuous release.  |                   |
| Emission Days (days/year):   | 365               |
| Environmental factors not influenced by risk management  |                   |
| ocal freshwater dilution factor:   | 10                |
| Local marine water dilution factor:  | 100               |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure  | 1                 |
| Release fraction to air from wide dispersive use (regional only):  | 1,0E-04           |
| Release fraction to wastewater from wide dispersive use:   | 1,0E-05           |
| Release fraction to soil from wide dispersive use (regional only):   | 1,0E-05           |
| Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to p   |                   |
| Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process re-   |                   |
| ease estimates used.   |                   |
| Fechnical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit disc   | harges, air emis- |
| sions and releases to soil   | <b>3</b> ,        |
| Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater.  |                   |
| No wastewater treatment required.  |                   |
| Freat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%)  | 0                 |
| Freat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide  | 0                 |
| he required removal efficiency of >= (%)   |                   |
| f discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, no secondary   | 0                 |
| vastewater treatment required.   |                   |
| Organisational measures to prevent/limit release from site   | •                 |
| Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils.   |                   |
| Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed.  |                   |
|  |                   |
| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment  | plant             |
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage  | 93,6              |
| reatment (%)   |                   |
| Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite   | 93,6              |
| domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%)   |                   |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following  | 53                |
| otal wastewater treatment removal (kg/d)   |                   |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d)  | 2,0E+03           |
| Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for   | or disposal       |
| Combustion emissions limited by required exhaust emission controls.  | -                 |
| Waste combustion emissions considered in regional exposure assessi   | ment.             |
|  |                   |
|  |                   |
| Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste This substance is consumed during use and no waste of substance is |                   |

| SECTION 3  | EXPOSURE ESTIMATION |  |
|--|---------------------|--|
| Section 3.1 - Health   |                     |  |
| The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise |                     |  |
| indicated  |                     |  |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

#### **Section 3.2 - Environment**

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

# SECTION 4 GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO

#### Section 4.1 - Health

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

#### Section 4.2 -Environment

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Date of last issue: 19.02.2024 Version Revision Date: SDS Number:

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

**Exposure Scenario - Worker** 

| ASSOCIATION WORKER |  |
|--------------------|--|
| 30000000796        |  |
|                    |  |
| SECTION 1          | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE  |
| Title              | Functional Fluids- Professional                                    |
| Use Descriptor     | Sector of Use: SU22  |
|                    | Process Categories: PROC 1, PROC 2, PROC 3, PROC 8a,               |
|                    | PROC 9, PROC 20  |
|                    | Environmental Release Categories: ERC9a, ERC9b,                    |
|                    | ESVOC SpERC 9.13b.v1   |
|                    | <u>'</u>   |
| Scope of process   | Use as functional fluids e.g. cable oils, transfer oils, coolants, |
|                    | insulators, refrigerants, hydraulic fluids in professional equip-  |
|                    | ment including maintenance and related material transfers.         |
|                    | Ĭ  |

| SECTION 2  | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES                      |  |
|--|--|--|
| Section 2.1  | Control of Worker Exposure   |  |
| Product Characteristics  |  |  |
| Physical form of product   | Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP                                 |  |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article  | Covers use of substance/product up to 100% (unless stated differently)., |  |
| Frequency and Duration of  | Use  |  |
| Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently).  |  |  |
| Other Operational Condition  | ons affecting Exposure   |  |
| Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient temperature (unless stated differently). Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented. |  |  |

Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

| Contributing Scenarios F   | Risk Management Measures                 |
|--|--|
| Drum/batch transfersNon-dedicated facilityPROC8a   | Use drum pumps.                          |
| Transfer from/pouring from con tainersPROC9  | No other specific measures identified.   |
| Filling/ preparation of equipmer from drums or containers.PROC9  | No other specific measures identified.   |
| General exposures (closed systems)PROC1PROC2PROC   | No other specific measures identified.   |
| Operation of equipment contain ing engine oils and similar.PROC20  | - No other specific measures identified. |
| Operation of equipment containing engine oils and similar. Operation is carried out at elevated temperature (> 20°C above ambient temperature). PROC20 | - No other specific measures identified. |
| Remanufacture of reject arti-  | No other specific measures identified.   |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

| clesPROC9  |   |                       |
|--|---|-----------------------|
| Equipment maintenance-<br>PROC8a   | Drain down system prior to equipme nance.                         | nt opening or mainte- |
| Storage.PROC1PROC2   | Store substance within a closed syst                              | em.                   |
| Section 2.2 Co   | ntrol of Environmental Exposure                                   |                       |
| Substance is complex UVCB.   |   |                       |
| Predominantly hydrophobic.   |   |                       |
| Readily biodegradable.   |   |                       |
| Amounts Used   |   |                       |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used in re  | gion:   | 0,1                   |
| Regional use tonnage (tonnes/yea   |   | 15                    |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage used  |   | 5,0E-04               |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year)  |   | 7,5E-03               |
| Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/d   |   | 2,1E-02               |
| Frequency and Duration of Use  | ,,,-  | 1 -,                  |
| Continuous release.  |   |                       |
| Emission Days (days/year):   |   | 365                   |
| Environmental factors not influ  | enced by risk management  | 1 000                 |
| Local freshwater dilution factor:  | one of the management   | 10                    |
| Local marine water dilution factor:  |   | 100                   |
|  | ffecting Environmental Exposure                                   | 1.00                  |
| Release fraction to air from wide of   |   | 5,0E-02               |
| Release fraction to wastewater from  |   | 2,5E-02               |
| Release fraction to wastewater from wide dispersive use.  Release fraction to soil from wide dispersive use (regional only): |   | 2,5E-02               |
|  | ures at process level (source) to pro                             |                       |
| Common practices vary across sit   |   |                       |
| lease estimates used.  | на селине рассии  |                       |
|  | d measures to reduce or limit disch                               | arges, air emis-      |
| sions and releases to soil   |   | <b>5</b> ,            |
| Risk from environmental exposure   | e is driven by freshwater.  |                       |
| No wastewater treatment required   | l   |                       |
| Treat air emission to provide a typ  | pical removal efficiency of (%)                                   | 0                     |
| Treat onsite wastewater (prior to r  | receiving water discharge) to provide                             | 0                     |
| the required removal efficiency of   | the required removal efficiency of >= (%)                         |                       |
|  | If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, no secondary 0 |                       |
| wastewater treatment required.   |   |                       |
| Organisational measures to pre   |   |                       |
| Do not apply industrial sludge to r  |   |                       |
| Sludge should be incinerated, cor  | tained or reclaimed.  |                       |
| Conditions and Measures relate   | ed to municipal sewage treatment p                                | lant                  |
|  | n wastewater via domestic sewage                                  | 93,6                  |
| treatment (%)  |   |                       |
| Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite   |   | 93,6                  |
| (domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%)  |   | '                     |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following  |   | 52                    |
|  | total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d)                         |                       |
|  | Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) 2,0E+03       |                       |
| Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal  |   |                       |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional regulations.

#### Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional regulations.

# SECTION 3 EXPOSURE ESTIMATION

#### Section 3.1 - Health

The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated.

#### **Section 3.2 - Environment**

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

| SECTION 4 | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
|           | EXPOSURE SCENARIO                     |

#### Section 4.1 - Health

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

#### **Section 4.2 - Environment**

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

| 30000000795      |   |
|------------------|---|
| SECTION 1        | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE   |
| Title            | Functional Fluids- Industrial   |
| Use Descriptor   | Sector of Use: SU3 Process Categories: PROC 1, PROC 2, PROC 3, PROC 4, PROC 8a, PROC 8b, PROC 9 Environmental Release Categories: ERC7, ESVOC SpERC 7.13a.v1                                |
| Scope of process | Use as functional fluids e.g. cable oils, transfer oils, coolants, insulators, refrigerants, hydraulic fluids in industrial equipment including maintenance and related material transfers. |

| SECTION 2   | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT   |
|---|--|
|   | MEASURES   |
| Section 2.1   | Control of Worker Exposure   |
| Product Characteristics   |  |
| Physical form of product  | Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP   |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article                                       | Covers use of substance/product up to 100% (unless stated differently).,   |
| Frequency and Duration of   | Use  |
|   | 8 hours (unless stated differently).   |
| Other Operational Conditio  |  |
|   | in 20°C above ambient temperature (unless stated differently).   |
|   | ard of occupational hygiene is implemented.  |
|   | . , , , ,  |
| Contributing Scenarios  | Risk Management Measures   |
| Bulk transfers(closed systems)PROC1PROC2  | No other specific measures identified.   |
| Drum/batch transfersDedicated facilityPROC8b  | No other specific measures identified.   |
| Filling of arti-<br>cles/equipment(closed sys-  | No other specific measures identified.   |
| tems)PROC9  | No other constitution of the constitution of t |
| Filling/ preparation of equipment from drums or containers.Non-dedicated facilityPROC8a | No other specific measures identified.   |
| General exposures (closed systems)PROC2   | No other specific measures identified.   |
| General exposures (open systems)PROC4   | No other specific measures identified.   |
| Remanufacture of reject articlesPROC9   | No other specific measures identified.   |
| Equipment maintenance-<br>PROC8a  | No other specific measures identified.   |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

| Storage.PROC1PROC2   | Store substance within a closed system.    |                  |  |
|--|--|------------------|--|
|  |  |                  |  |
| Section 2.2  | Control of Environmental Exposure          | 1                |  |
| Substance is complex UVCB  |  |                  |  |
| Predominantly hydrophobic.   | Predominantly hydrophobic.                 |                  |  |
| Readily biodegradable.   |  |                  |  |
| Amounts Used   |  |                  |  |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used in region:   |  | 0,1              |  |
| Regional use tonnage (tonne  | s/year):                                   | 15               |  |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage   | used locally:                              | 0,67             |  |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/   | year):                                     | 10               |  |
| Maximum daily site tonnage (   |  | 500              |  |
| Frequency and Duration of  |  |                  |  |
| Continuous release.  |  |                  |  |
| Emission Days (days/year):   |  | 20               |  |
|  | influenced by risk management              | 1 = 0            |  |
| Local freshwater dilution factor   |  | 10               |  |
| Local marine water dilution fa   |  | 100              |  |
|  | ns affecting Environmental Exposure        | 100              |  |
|  | rocess (initial release prior to RMM):     | 5,0E-03          |  |
|  | er from process (initial release prior to  | 3,0E-05          |  |
| RMM):  |  | 3,02-03          |  |
|  | process (initial release prior to RMM):    | 1,0E-03          |  |
| Technical conditions and m   | neasures at process level (source) to pro  | event release    |  |
| Common practices vary acros  | ss sites thus conservative process re-     |                  |  |
| lease estimates used.  |  |                  |  |
| Technical onsite conditions sions and releases to soil   | s and measures to reduce or limit discha   | arges, air emis- |  |
|  | osure is driven by freshwater.             |                  |  |
|  | lved substance to or recover from onsite   |                  |  |
| wastewater.  | ived substance to or recover from onsite   |                  |  |
| No wastewater treatment req  | uired                                      |                  |  |
|  | a typical removal efficiency of (%)        | 0                |  |
|  | r to receiving water discharge) to provide | 0                |  |
| the required removal efficience  |  | U                |  |
|  | wage treatment plant, no secondary         | 0                |  |
| wastewater treatment require   |  | U                |  |
|  | p prevent/limit release from site          |                  |  |
|  | •  |                  |  |
| Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils. Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed. |  |                  |  |
| Siddge Silodid be ilicilierated  | , contained of reclaimed.                  |                  |  |
| Conditions and Measures r  | elated to municipal sewage treatment p     | lant             |  |
|  | I from wastewater via domestic sewage      | 93,6             |  |
| treatment (%)  |  |                  |  |
|  | om wastewater after onsite and offsite     | 93,6             |  |
| (domestic treatment plant) RI  | MMs (%)                                    |                  |  |
| Maximum allowable site tonn  | age (MSafe) based on release following     | 8,3E+05          |  |
| total wastewater treatment re  | moval (kg/d)                               |                  |  |
| Assumed domestic sewage to   |  | 2,0E+03          |  |
| Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal                            |  |                  |  |
| External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional           |  |                  |  |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

regulations.

#### Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional regulations.

#### SECTION 3 EXPOSURE ESTIMATION

#### Section 3.1 - Health

The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated.

#### **Section 3.2 - Environment**

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

| SECTION 4 | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
|           | EXPOSURE SCENARIO                     |

#### Section 4.1 - Health

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

#### **Section 4.2 - Environment**

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

| Exposure Scenario - Worker |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| 30000000802                |   |
| SECTION 1                  | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE   |
| Title                      | Road and construction applications- Professional  |
| Use Descriptor             | Sector of Use: SU22 Process Categories: PROC 8a, PROC 8b, PROC 9, PROC 10, PROC 11, PROC 13 Environmental Release Categories: ERC8d, ERC8f, ESVOC SpERC 8.15.v1                       |
| Scope of process           | Application of surface coatings and binders in road and construction activities, including paving uses, manual mastic and in the application of roofing and water-proofing membranes. |

| SECTION 2  | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Section 2.1  | Control of Worker Exposure   |  |
| Product Characteristics  |  |  |
| Physical form of product   | Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP   |  |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article  | Covers use of substance/product up to 100% (unless stated differently).,   |  |
| Frequency and Duration of  | Use  |  |
|  | 8 hours (unless stated differently).   |  |
| Other Operational Conditio   |  |  |
| Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient temperature (unless stated differently). Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented. |  |  |
| Contributing Scenarios   | Risk Management Measures   |  |
| Drum/batch transfersNon-<br>dedicated facilityPROC8a   | No other specific measures identified.   |  |
| Drum/batch transfersDedicated facilityPROC8b   | No other specific measures identified.   |  |
| Drum/batch transfersDedicated facilityOperation is carried out at elevated temperature (> 20°C above ambient temperature).PROC8b                               | Ensure operation is undertaken outdoors. Avoid carrying out activities involving exposure for more than 4 hours  |  |
| ManualRolling, Brush-<br>ingPROC10   | Ensure operation is undertaken outdoors.   |  |
| Spraying/ fogging by machine applicationOperation is carried out at elevated temperature (> 20°C above ambient temperature).PROC11                             | Ensure operation is undertaken outdoors. Wear a respirator conforming to EN140 with Type A filter or better. Limit the substance content in the mixture to 50 %. |  |
| Spraying/ fogging by ma-   | Ensure operation is undertaken outdoors.   |  |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

| chine applicationPROC11   | Wear a respirator conforming to EN140 v better.              | vith Type A filter or |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| Dipping, immersion and pouringPROC13  | No other specific measures identified.                       |                       |
| Drum and small package fillingPROC9   | No other specific measures identified.                       |                       |
| Equipment cleaning and maintenancePROC8a  | Drain down system prior to equipment opening or maintenance. |                       |
| Section 2.2   | Control of Environmental Exposure                            |                       |
| Substance is complex UVCB   | •  |                       |
| Predominantly hydrophobic.  | •  |                       |
| Readily biodegradable.  |  |                       |
| Amounts Used  |  |                       |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used   | in region:   | 0,1                   |
| Regional use tonnage (tonne   |  | 22                    |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage  |  | 5,0E-04               |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/  | •  | 1,1E-02               |
| Maximum daily site tonnage  |  | 3,0E-02               |
| Frequency and Duration of   |  | 0,02 02               |
| Continuous release.   |  |                       |
| Emission Days (days/year):  |  | 365                   |
|   | influenced by risk management                                | 1 000                 |
| Local freshwater dilution fact  |  | 10                    |
| Local marine water dilution factor:  Local marine water dilution factor:  |  | 100                   |
|   | ons affecting Environmental Exposure                         | 100                   |
|   |  | 9,5E-01               |
| Release fraction to air from wide dispersive use (regional only):  Release fraction to wastewater from wide dispersive use: |  | 1,0E-02               |
|   |  | 4,0E-02               |
| Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release  |  |                       |
|   | ss sites thus conservative process re-                       | 1010000               |
| lease estimates used.   | oc choc and concertaints process to                          |                       |
|   | s and measures to reduce or limit disch                      | arges, air emis-      |
| sions and releases to soil  |  | <b>J</b> ,            |
| Risk from environmental exp   | osure is driven by freshwater.                               |                       |
| No wastewater treatment rec   |  |                       |
| Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%)   |  | 0                     |
| Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide   |  | 0                     |
| the required removal efficiency of >= (%)   |  |                       |
| If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, no secondary   |  | 0                     |
| wastewater treatment required.  |  |                       |
|   | o prevent/limit release from site                            |                       |
| Do not apply industrial sludge Sludge should be incinerated   |  |                       |
| Conditions and Massures   | rolated to municipal cowage treatment of                     | lant                  |
|   | related to municipal sewage treatment p                      |                       |
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment (%)   |  | 93,6                  |
|   |  | 93,6                  |
| (domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%)   |  | 00,0                  |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) | 77      |
|---|---------|
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d)   | 2,0E+03 |

#### Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal

External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional regulations.

#### Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional regulations.

| SECTION 3   | EXPOSURE ESTIMATION |  |
|---|---------------------|--|
| Section 3.1 - Health  |                     |  |
| The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated. |                     |  |

#### **Section 3.2 - Environment**

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

| SECTION 4            | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO |
|----------------------|---|
| Section 4.1 - Health |   |

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

#### **Section 4.2 - Environment**

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

| Exposure occurred Worker |   |  |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| 30000000806              |   |  |
| SECTION 1                | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE   |  |
| Title                    | Use in laboratories- Industrial   |  |
| Use Descriptor           | Sector of Use: SU3 Process Categories: PROC 10, PROC 15 Environmental Release Categories: ERC2, ERC4  |  |
| Scope of process         | Use of the substance within laboratory settings, including material transfers and equipment cleaning. |  |

| SECTION 2   | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES                 |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| Section 2.1                                       | Control of Worker Exposure  |  |  |
| Product Characteristics                           |   |  |  |
| Physical form of product                          | Liquid, vapour pressure 0.5 - 1                                     | 0 kPa at STP                           |  |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article | Covers use of substance/produ                                       | uct up to 100% (unless stated          |  |
| Frequency and Duration of                         |   |  |  |
|   | to 8 hours (unless stated different                                 | ly).                                   |  |
| Other Operational Condition                       |   |  |  |
|   | nan 20°C above ambient temperated and of occupational hygiene is in |  |  |
| Contributing Scenarios                            | Risk Management Measures  |  |  |
| Laboratory activitiesPROC15                       | No other specific measures ide                                      | No other specific measures identified. |  |
| CleaningPROC10                                    | No other specific measures ide                                      | No other specific measures identified. |  |
| Section 2.2                                       | Control of Environmental Ex   | posure                                 |  |
| Substance is complex UVC                          | В.  |  |  |
| Predominantly hydrophobic                         |   |  |  |
| Readily biodegradable.                            |   |  |  |
| Amounts Used                                      |   |  |  |
| Fraction of EU tonnage use                        | d in region:  | 0,1                                    |  |
| Regional use tonnage (tonn                        | es/year):   | 2,5                                    |  |
| Fraction of Regional tonnag                       | e used locally:   | 0,8                                    |  |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes                       | s/year):  | 2,0                                    |  |
| Maximum daily site tonnage                        | (kg/day):   | 100                                    |  |
| Frequency and Duration of                         |   | ·                                      |  |
| Continuous release.                               |   |  |  |
| Emission Days (days/year):                        |   | 20                                     |  |
|   | influenced by risk managemer  | nt .                                   |  |
|   |   | 10                                     |  |
| Local freshwater dilution fac                     |   | . 0                                    |  |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

| Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM):  | 2,5E-02              |
|---|----------------------|
| Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM):                                 | 2,0E-02              |
| Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM):                                       | 1,0E-04              |
| Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to pro  | event release        |
| Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process re-  |                      |
| lease estimates used.   |                      |
| Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discha-   | arges, air emis-     |
| sions and releases to soil  |                      |
| Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater sediment.  |                      |
| No wastewater treatment required.   |                      |
| Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%)   | 0                    |
| Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide                                     | 0                    |
| the required removal efficiency of >= (%)   |                      |
| If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, no secondary   | 0                    |
| wastewater treatment required.  |                      |
| Organisational measures to prevent/limit release from site  |                      |
| Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils.  |                      |
| Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed.   |                      |
| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment p   | lant                 |
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment (%)                               | 93,6                 |
| Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite (domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%)    | 93,6                 |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) | 3,1E+03              |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d)   | 2,0E+03              |
| Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for  | r disposal           |
| External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable regulations.                         |                      |
| Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste   |                      |
| External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable                                      | local and/or regiona |
| regulations.  | 3                    |

| SECTION 3  | EXPOSURE ESTIMATION |  |
|--|---------------------|--|
| Section 3.1 - Health   |                     |  |
| The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise |                     |  |
| indicated.   |                     |  |

## Section 3.2 - Environment

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

| SECTION 4            | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO |
|----------------------|---|
| Section 4.1 - Health |   |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

#### Section 4.2 -Environment

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

| Exposure occinario - Worker |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| 30000000810                 |   |
|                             |   |
| SECTION 1                   | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE   |
| Title                       | Use in laboratories- Professional   |
| Use Descriptor              | Sector of Use: SU22 Process Categories: PROC 10, PROC 15 Environmental Release Categories: ERC8a, ESVOC SpERC 8.17.v1 |
| Scope of process            | Use of small quantities within laboratory settings, including material transfers and equipment cleaning.              |

| SECTION 2   | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES    |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| Section 2.1   | Control of Worker Exposure                             |   |  |
| <b>Product Characteristics</b>  |  |   |  |
| Physical form of product  | Liquid, vapour pressure 0.5 - 10 kPa at \$             | STP   |  |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article                     | Covers use of substance/product up to 1 differently)., | Covers use of substance/product up to 100% (unless stated |  |
| Frequency and Duration of   | 37 '   |   |  |
|   | o 8 hours (unless stated differently).                 |   |  |
| Other Operational Condition   | ons affecting Exposure                                 |   |  |
| Assumes use at not more th  | an 20°C above ambient temperature (unle                | ss stated differently).                                   |  |
| Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented. |  |   |  |
| Contributing Scenarios  | Risk Management Measures                               | Risk Management Measures                                  |  |
| Laboratory activitiesPROC15   | No other specific measures identified.                 |   |  |
| CleaningPROC10  | No other specific measures identified.                 |   |  |
| Section 2.2   | Control of Environmental Exposure                      |   |  |
| Substance is complex UVCE   | 3.   |   |  |
| Predominantly hydrophobic.  |  |   |  |
| Readily biodegradable.  |  |   |  |
| Amounts Used  |  |   |  |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used in region:                                |  | 0,1   |  |
| Regional use tonnage (tonne   | es/year):  | 2,0   |  |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage used locally:                            |  | 5,0E-04   |  |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year):                                    |  | 1,0E-03   |  |
| 7 0 0 77  |  | 2,7E-03   |  |
| Frequency and Duration of   | f Use  | 1   |  |
| Continuous release.   |  |   |  |
| Emission Days (days/year): 365  |  | 365   |  |
|   | influenced by risk management                          | 1   |  |
| Local freshwater dilution factor: 10                                  |  |   |  |
| Local marine water dilution factor: 100                               |  | 100   |  |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

| Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure                                |                       |  |
|--|-----------------------|--|
| Release fraction to air from wide dispersive use (regional only):                            | 5,0E-01               |  |
| Release fraction to wastewater from wide dispersive use:                                     | 5,0E-01               |  |
| Release fraction to soil from wide dispersive use (regional only):                           | 0                     |  |
| Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to pro-                          | event release         |  |
| Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process re-                             |                       |  |
| lease estimates used.  |                       |  |
| Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit disch                            | arges, air emis-      |  |
| sions and releases to soil   |                       |  |
| Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater.                                    |                       |  |
| No wastewater treatment required.  |                       |  |
| Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%)                            | 0                     |  |
| Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide                      | 0                     |  |
| the required removal efficiency of >= (%)  |                       |  |
| If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, no secondary                              | 0                     |  |
| wastewater treatment required.   |                       |  |
| Organisational measures to prevent/limit release from site                                   |                       |  |
| Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils.   |                       |  |
| Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed.  |                       |  |
|  |                       |  |
| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment p                              |                       |  |
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage                              | 93,6                  |  |
| treatment (%)  |                       |  |
| Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite                         | 93,6                  |  |
| (domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%)  |                       |  |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following                            | 6,8                   |  |
| total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d)  |                       |  |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d)  | 2,0E+03               |  |
| Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal                  |                       |  |
| External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional |                       |  |
| regulations.   |                       |  |
|  |                       |  |
| Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste                                |                       |  |
| External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable                       | local and/or regional |  |
| regulations.   |                       |  |
|  |                       |  |

| SECTION 3  | EXPOSURE ESTIMATION |  |
|--|---------------------|--|
| Section 3.1 - Health   |                     |  |
| The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise |                     |  |
| indicated  |                     |  |

# indicated.

# Section 3.2 -Environment The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate env

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

| SECTION 4            | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO |
|----------------------|---|
| Section 4.1 - Health |   |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

#### **Section 4.2 - Environment**

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

| 300000000815     |   |
|------------------|---|
| SECTION 1        | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE   |
| Title            | Water treatment chemicals- Industrial   |
| Use Descriptor   | Sector of Use: SU3 Process Categories: PROC 1, PROC 2, PROC 3, PROC 4, PROC 8a, PROC 8b, PROC 13 Environmental Release Categories: ERC3, ERC4, ESVOC SpERC 3.22a.v1 |
| Scope of process | Covers the use of the substance for the treatment of water at industrial facilities in open and closed systems.   |

| SECTION 2   | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES                                   |                   |  |
|---|---|-------------------|--|
| Section 2.1   | Control of Worker Exposure  |                   |  |
| Product Characteristics   | Product Characteristics   |                   |  |
| Physical form of product  | Liquid, vapour pressure 0.5 - 10 kPa at STP   |                   |  |
| Concentration of the Sub-   | Covers use of substance/product up to 10  | 0% (unless stated |  |
| stance in Mixture/Article   | differently).,  |                   |  |
| Frequency and Duration of   |   |                   |  |
|   | 8 hours (unless stated differently).  |                   |  |
| Other Operational Conditio  |   |                   |  |
|   | an 20°C above ambient temperature (unless ard of occupational hygiene is implemented. |                   |  |
| Contributing Scenarios  | Risk Management Measures  |                   |  |
| Bulk transfersUse in contained systemsPROC2                             | No other specific measures identified.  |                   |  |
| Drum/batch transfersDedicated facilityPROC8b                            | No other specific measures identified.  |                   |  |
| General exposures (closed systems)Use in contained batch processesPROC3 | No other specific measures identified.  |                   |  |
| General exposures (open systems)PROC4                                   | No other specific measures identified.  |                   |  |
| Pouring from small containersPROC13                                     | No other specific measures identified.  |                   |  |
| Equipment maintenance-<br>PROC8a  | Drain down and flush system prior to equipment opening or maintenance.                |                   |  |
| Storage.PROC1   | Store substance within a closed system.   |                   |  |
| Section 2.2   | Control of Environmental Exposure   |                   |  |
| Substance is complex UVCB   |   |                   |  |
| Predominantly hydrophobic.  |   |                   |  |
| Readily biodegradable.  |   | _                 |  |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

| Amounts Used  |                      |  |  |
|---|----------------------|--|--|
| Fraction of EU tonnage used in region:  | 0,1                  |  |  |
| Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year):   | 55                   |  |  |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage used locally:  | 0.54                 |  |  |
|   | ,                    |  |  |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year):  | 30                   |  |  |
| Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day):  | 100                  |  |  |
| Frequency and Duration of Use   |                      |  |  |
| Continuous release.   | 000                  |  |  |
| Emission Days (days/year):  | 300                  |  |  |
| Environmental factors not influenced by risk management                             | T                    |  |  |
| Local freshwater dilution factor:   | 10                   |  |  |
| Local marine water dilution factor:   | 100                  |  |  |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure                       | T                    |  |  |
| Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM):                | 5,0E-02              |  |  |
| Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM):         | 9,5E-01              |  |  |
| Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM):               | 0                    |  |  |
| Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to pro-                 | event release        |  |  |
| Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process re-                    |                      |  |  |
| lease estimates used.   |                      |  |  |
| Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit disch                   | arges, air emis-     |  |  |
| sions and releases to soil  | argoo, an onno       |  |  |
| Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater sediment.                  |                      |  |  |
| Onsite waste water treatment required.  |                      |  |  |
| Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%)                   | 0                    |  |  |
| Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide             | 95,8                 |  |  |
| the required removal efficiency of >= (%)   | 00,0                 |  |  |
| If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, no secondary                     | 34,9                 |  |  |
| wastewater treatment required.  | 0.,0                 |  |  |
| Organisational measures to prevent/limit release from site                          |                      |  |  |
| Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils.                                    |                      |  |  |
| Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed.                               |                      |  |  |
| Gradge chodia se memeratea, estitamen et restamen                                   |                      |  |  |
| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment p                     | lant                 |  |  |
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage                     | 93,6                 |  |  |
| treatment (%)   | 00,0                 |  |  |
| Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite                | 95,8                 |  |  |
| (domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%)   | 00,0                 |  |  |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following                   | 100                  |  |  |
| total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d)   | 100                  |  |  |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d)                                 | 2,0E+03              |  |  |
| Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for                  |                      |  |  |
| External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable regulations. |                      |  |  |
| -   |                      |  |  |
| Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste                       |                      |  |  |
| External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable regulations. | local and/or regiona |  |  |

| SECTION 3 | EXPOSURE ESTIMATION |
|-----------|---------------------|

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

### Section 3.1 - Health

The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated.

#### **Section 3.2 - Environment**

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

| SECTION 4 | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
|           | EXPOSURE SCENARIO                     |

#### Section 4.1 - Health

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

#### **Section 4.2 - Environment**

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

| Expectate decitation 11 |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| 30000000820             |   |
| SECTION 1               | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE   |
| Title                   | Water treatment chemicals- Professional   |
| Use Descriptor          | Sector of Use: SU22 Process Categories: PROC 1, PROC 2, PROC 3, PROC 4, PROC 8a, PROC 8b, PROC 13 Environmental Release Categories: ERC8f, ESVOC SpERC 8.22b.v1 |
| Scope of process        | Covers the use of the substance for the treatment of water in open and closed systems.  |

| SECTION 2  | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES       |         |  |  |
|--|---|---------|--|--|
| Section 2.1  | Control of Worker Exposure                                |         |  |  |
| Product Characteristics  |   |         |  |  |
| Physical form of product   | Liquid, vapour pressure 0.5 - 10 kPa at STP               |         |  |  |
| Concentration of the Sub-  | Covers use of substance/product up to 100% (unless stated |         |  |  |
| stance in Mixture/Article  | differently).,  |         |  |  |
| Frequency and Duration of  | Use   |         |  |  |
|  | 8 hours (unless stated differently).                      |         |  |  |
| Other Operational Conditio   |   |         |  |  |
| Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient temperature (unless stated differently). Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented. |   |         |  |  |
| Contributing Scenarios   | Risk Management Measures                                  |         |  |  |
| Drum/batch transfersDedicated facilityPROC8b   | No other specific measures identified.                    |         |  |  |
| General exposures (closed systems)PROC3  | No other specific measures identified.                    |         |  |  |
| General exposures (open systems)PROC4  | No other specific measures identified.                    |         |  |  |
| Pouring from small containersPROC13  | No other specific measures identified.                    |         |  |  |
| Equipment maintenance-<br>PROC8a   | No other specific measures identified.                    |         |  |  |
| Storage.PROC1PROC2   | Store substance within a closed system.                   |         |  |  |
| Section 2.2  | Control of Environmental Exposure                         |         |  |  |
| Substance is complex UVCB  |   |         |  |  |
| Predominantly hydrophobic.   |   |         |  |  |
| Readily biodegradable.   |   |         |  |  |
| Amounts Used   |   |         |  |  |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0,1   |   | 0,1     |  |  |
| Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year):  |   | 25      |  |  |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage used locally:   |   | 6,0E-02 |  |  |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

|   | T                       |
|---|-------------------------|
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year):  | 1,5                     |
| Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day):  | 4,0                     |
| Frequency and Duration of Use   |                         |
| Continuous release.   |                         |
| Emission Days (days/year):  | 365                     |
| Environmental factors not influenced by risk management   |                         |
| Local freshwater dilution factor:   | 10                      |
| Local marine water dilution factor:   | 100                     |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure   |                         |
| Release fraction to air from wide dispersive use (regional only):   | 1,0E-02                 |
| Release fraction to wastewater from wide dispersive use:  | 9,9E-01                 |
| Release fraction to soil from wide dispersive use (regional only):  | 0                       |
| Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to pr   | event release           |
| Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process re-  |                         |
| lease estimates used.   |                         |
| Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit disch   | arges, air emis-        |
| sions and releases to soil  |                         |
| Risk from environmental exposure is driven by soil.   |                         |
| If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, no secondary   |                         |
| wastewater treatment required.  |                         |
| Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%)   | 0                       |
| Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide   | 0,7                     |
| the required removal efficiency of >= (%)   |                         |
| If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, no secondary   | 0                       |
| wastewater treatment required.  |                         |
| Organisational measures to prevent/limit release from site  |                         |
| Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils.  |                         |
| Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed.   |                         |
|   |                         |
| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment p   | lant                    |
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage   | 93,6                    |
| treatment (%)   | 00.0                    |
| Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite  | 93,6                    |
| (domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%)  Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following                                      | 40                      |
|   | 48                      |
| total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d)   | 2.05.02                 |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d)   | 2,0E+03                 |
| Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste fo<br>External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable |                         |
|   | e local and/or regional |
| regulations.  |                         |
| Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste   |                         |
| External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable  | local and/or regional   |
| regulations.  |                         |
|   |                         |

| SECTION 3  | EXPOSURE ESTIMATION |  |
|--|---------------------|--|
| Section 3.1 - Health   |                     |  |
| The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise |                     |  |
| indicated.   |                     |  |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

### Section 3.2 - Environment

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

| SECTION 4 | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
|           | EXPOSURE SCENARIO                     |

#### Section 4.1 - Health

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

#### Section 4.2 - Environment

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

**Exposure Scenario - Consumer** 

| 30000001122      |   |
|------------------|---|
| SECTION 1        | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE   |
| Title            | Functional Fluids - Consumer  |
| Use Descriptor   | Sector of Use: SU21 Product Categories: PC16, PC17 Environmental Release Categories: ERC9a, ERC9b, ESVOC SpERC 9.13c.v1 |
| Scope of process | Use of sealed items containing functional fluids e.g. transfer oils, hydraulic fluids, refrigerants.                    |

| SECTION 2   | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| Section 2.1                                       | Control of Consumer Exposure                        |   |  |
| Product Characteristics                           |   |   |  |
| Physical form of product                          | Liquid, vapour pressure > 10 kPa                    | Liquid, vapour pressure > 10 kPa at STP |  |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article | Unless stated otherwise.                            |   |  |
|   | Covers concentration up to (%): 1                   | 00 %                                    |  |
| Amounts Used                                      |   |   |  |
| Unless stated otherwise.                          |   |   |  |
| for each use event, covers amount up to (g):      |   | 2.200                                   |  |
| covers skin contact area (cm2):                   |   | 468                                     |  |
| Frequency and Duration o                          | f Use   |   |  |
| Unless stated otherwise.                          |   |   |  |
| Covers use up to (days/year):                     |   | 4                                       |  |
| covers use up to (times/day of use):              |   | 1                                       |  |
| Exposure (hours/event):                           |   | 0,17                                    |  |
| Other Operational Condition                       | ons affecting Exposure                              |   |  |

Unless stated otherwise.

Covers use at ambient temperatures.

Covers use in room size of 20m3

Covers use under typical household ventilation.

| Product Categories            | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES           |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Heat transfer fluids Liquids. | Covers concentrations up to 100 %                             |
|                               | covers use up to 4 day/year                                   |
|                               | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2              |
|                               | For each use event, covers amount up to 2.200 g               |
|                               | Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventila- |
|                               | tion.   |
|                               | Covers use in room size of 34 m3                              |
|                               | Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event                        |
| Hydraulic fluids Liquids.     | Covers concentrations up to 100 %                             |
|                               | covers use up to 4 day/year                                   |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

| covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2              |
|---|
| For each use event, covers amount up to 2.200 g               |
| Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventila- |
| tion.   |
| Covers use in room size of 34 m3                              |
| Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event                        |

| Section 2.2  | Control of Environmental Exposure         |             |
|--|---|-------------|
| Substance is complex UVCB  |   |             |
| Predominantly hydrophobic.   |   |             |
| Readily biodegradable.   |   |             |
| Amounts Used   |   |             |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used  | in region:                                | 0,1         |
| Regional use tonnage (tonne  | s/year):                                  | 15          |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage                                       | used locally:                             | 5,0E-04     |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/                                       | year):                                    | 7,5E-03     |
| Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 2,1E-02                       |   | 2,1E-02     |
| Frequency and Duration of  | Use                                       |             |
| Continuous release.  |   |             |
| Emission Days (days/year):   |   | 365         |
| Environmental factors not influenced by risk management            |   |             |
| Local freshwater dilution factor                                   | or:                                       | 10          |
| Local marine water dilution fa                                     |   | 100         |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure      |   |             |
|  | ride dispersive use (regional only):      | 5,0E-02     |
| Release fraction to wastewate                                      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·     | 2,5E-02     |
| Release fraction to soil from wide dispersive use (regional only): |   | 2,5E-02     |
| Conditions and Measures r  | elated to municipal sewage treatment      | plant       |
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage    |   | 93,6        |
| treatment (%)  |   |             |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following  |   | 52          |
| total wastewater treatment re                                      | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \     |             |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) 2,0E+03        |   |             |
| Conditions and Measures r  | elated to external treatment of waste for | or disposal |

Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal

External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional regulations.

### Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional regulations.

| SECTION 3   | SECTION 3 EXPOSURE ESTIMATION |  |
|---|-------------------------------|--|
| Section 3.1 - Health  |                               |  |
| The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate consumer exposures unless otherwise |                               |  |
| indicated.  |                               |  |

### Section 3.2 - Environment

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

the Petrorisk model.

SECTION 4 GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO

#### Section 4.1 - Health

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

#### **Section 4.2 - Environment**

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

**Exposure Scenario - Consumer** 

| 30000001121      |   |
|------------------|---|
| SECTION 1        | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE   |
| Title            | Use as a fuel - Consumer  |
| Use Descriptor   | Sector of Use: SU21 Product Categories: PC13 Environmental Release Categories: ERC9a, ERC9b, ESVOC SpERC 9.12c.v1 |
| Scope of process | Covers consumer uses in liquid fuels.   |

| SECTION 2   | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES |        |
|---|---|--------|
| Section 2.1                                       | Control of Consumer Exposure                        |        |
| Product Characteristics                           |   |        |
| Physical form of product                          | Liquid, vapour pressure > 10 kPa                    | at STP |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article | Unless stated otherwise.                            |        |
|   | Covers concentration up to (%): 1                   | 00 %   |
| Amounts Used                                      |   |        |
| Unless stated otherwise.                          |   |        |
| for each use event, covers amount up to (g):      |   | 37.500 |
| covers skin contact area (cm2):                   |   | 420    |
| Frequency and Duration of                         | f Use   |        |
| Unless stated otherwise.                          |   |        |
| covers use up to (times/day of use):              |   | 1      |
| Exposure (hours/event):                           |   | 2      |
| Other Operational Conditi                         | one affecting Evnosure                              |        |

## Other Operational Conditions affecting Exposure

Unless stated otherwise.

Covers use at ambient temperatures.

Covers use in room size of 20m3

Covers use under typical household ventilation.

| Product Categories                   | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Fuels Liquid: Automotive Refuelling. | Covers concentrations up to 100 %                   |
|                                      | covers use up to 52 day/year                        |
|                                      | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                 |
|                                      | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 210,00 cm2    |
|                                      | For each use event, covers amount up to 37.500 g    |
|                                      | Covers outdoor use.                                 |
|                                      | Covers use in room size of 100 m3                   |
|                                      | Covers exposure up to 0,05 hours/event              |
| Fuels Liquid Scooter Refuelling.     | Covers concentrations up to 100 %                   |
|                                      | covers use up to 52 day/year                        |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

|                          | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                           |
|--------------------------|---|
|                          | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 210,00 cm2              |
|                          | For each use event, covers amount up to 3.750 g               |
|                          | Covers outdoor use.   |
|                          | Covers use in room size of 100 m3                             |
|                          | Covers exposure up to 0,03 hours/event                        |
| Fuels Liquid, Garden     | Covers concentrations up to 100 %                             |
| Equipment - Use.         | Covers contectitiations up to 100 /0                          |
|                          | covers use up to 26 day/year                                  |
|                          | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                           |
|                          | For each use event, covers amount up to 750 g                 |
|                          | Covers outdoor use.   |
|                          | Covers use in room size of 100 m3                             |
|                          | Covers exposure up to 2,00 hours/event                        |
| Fuels Liquid: Garden     | Covers concentrations up to 100 %                             |
| Equipment - Refuelling.  | Covers contectitiations up to 100 /0                          |
| Equipment Relating.      | covers use up to 26 day/year                                  |
|                          | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                           |
|                          | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 420,00 cm2              |
|                          | For each use event, covers amount up to 750 g                 |
|                          | Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventila- |
|                          | tion.   |
|                          | Covers use in room size of 34 m3                              |
|                          | Covers exposure up to 0,03 hours/event                        |
| Fuels Liquid: Home space | Covers concentrations up to 100 %                             |
| heater fuel.             |   |
|                          | covers use up to 365 day/year                                 |
|                          | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                           |
|                          | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 210,00 cm2              |
|                          | For each use event, covers amount up to 3.000 g               |
|                          | Covers use under typical household ventilation.               |
|                          | Covers use in room size of 20m3                               |
|                          | Covers exposure up to 0,03 hours/event                        |
| Fuels Liquid: Lamp oil.  | Covers concentrations up to 100 %                             |
| ,                        | covers use up to 52 day/year                                  |
|                          | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use                           |
|                          | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 210,00 cm2              |
|                          | For each use event, covers amount up to 100 g                 |
|                          | Covers use under typical household ventilation.               |
|                          | Covers use in room size of 20m3                               |
|                          | Covers exposure up to 0,01 hours/event                        |
|                          | 1 Covers exposure up to 0,01 Hours/event                      |

| Section 2.2                     | Control of Environmental Exposure |         |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Substance is complex UVCB.      | Substance is complex UVCB.        |         |
| Predominantly hydrophobic.      |                                   |         |
| Readily biodegradable.          |                                   |         |
| Amounts Used                    |                                   |         |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used in  | region:                           | 0,1     |
| Regional use tonnage (tonnes/   | year):                            | 210     |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage us | sed locally:                      | 5,0E-04 |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year):   | 0,11      |
|--|-----------|
| Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day):   | 0,29      |
| Frequency and Duration of Use  |           |
| Continuous release.  |           |
| Emission Days (days/year):   | 365       |
| Environmental factors not influenced by risk management  |           |
| Local freshwater dilution factor:  | 10        |
| Local marine water dilution factor:  | 100       |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure  |           |
| Release fraction to air from wide dispersive use (regional only):  | 1,0E-04   |
| Release fraction to wastewater from wide dispersive use:   | 1,0E-05   |
| Release fraction to soil from wide dispersive use (regional only):   | 1,0E-05   |
| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment pl   | ant       |
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage  | 93,6      |
| treatment (%)  |           |
|  | 750       |
| \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \  |           |
|  | 2,0E+03   |
| Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for   | disposal  |
| Combustion emissions limited by required exhaust emission controls.  |           |
| Waste combustion emissions considered in regional exposure assessment  | ent.      |
|  |           |
| •  |           |
| This substance is consumed during use and no waste of substance is go  | enerated. |
| treatment (%)  Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d)  Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d)  Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal |           |

| SECTION 3   | EXPOSURE ESTIMATION |
|---|---------------------|
| Section 3.1 - Health  |                     |
| The ECCTOC TDA tool has been used to estimate consumer exposures unless otherwise |                     |

The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate consumer exposures unless otherwise indicated.

### Section 3.2 - Environment

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

| SECTION 4   | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO |  |
|---|---|--|
| Section 4.1 - Health  |   |  |
| Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management |   |  |

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Managemen Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

#### Section 4.2 -Environment

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technolo-

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

gies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

**Exposure Scenario - Consumer** 

| 30000001120      |   |
|------------------|---|
| SECTION 1        | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE   |
| Title            | Use in Agrochemicals uses - Consumer  |
| Use Descriptor   | Sector of Use: SU21 Product Categories: , PC27 Environmental Release Categories: ERC8a, ERC8d, ESVOC SpERC 8.11b.v1 |
| Scope of process | Covers the consumer use in agrochemicals in liquid and solid forms.   |

| SECTION 2   | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES |       |
|---|---|-------|
| Section 2.1                                       | Control of Consumer Exposure                        |       |
| Product Characteristics                           | •   |       |
| Physical form of product                          | Liquid, vapour pressure > 10 kPa at S               | STP   |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article | Unless stated otherwise.                            |       |
|   | Covers concentration up to (%): 50 %                | )     |
| Amounts Used                                      |   |       |
| Unless stated otherwise.                          |   |       |
| covers skin contact area (cm2):                   |   | 857,5 |
| Frequency and Duration of                         | of Use  |       |
| Unless stated otherwise.                          |   |       |
| Covers use up to (days/year):                     |   | 365   |
| covers use up to (times/day of use):              |   | 1     |
| Exposure (hours/event): 4                         |   | 4     |
| Other Operational Conditi                         | one affecting Exposure                              |       |

### Other Operational Conditions affecting Exposure

Unless stated otherwise.

Covers use at ambient temperatures.

Covers use in room size of 20m3

Covers use under typical household ventilation.

| Product Categories                        | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES   |
|---|---|
| Fertilizers Lawn and garden preparations. | Covers concentrations up to 15 %                      |
|   | covers use up to 365 day/year                         |
|   | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                   |
|   | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2      |
|   | For each use event, assumes swallowed amount of 0,3 g |
|   | Covers exposure up to 4 hours/event                   |
| Plant protection products                 | Covers concentrations up to 15 %                      |
|   | covers use up to 365 day/year                         |
|   | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use                   |
|   | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2      |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

For each use event, assumes swallowed amount of 0,3 g

| Section 2.2 Control of Environmental Exposure                          |  |                        |
|--|--|------------------------|
| Substance is complex UVCB  |  |                        |
| Predominantly hydrophobic.   |  |                        |
| Readily biodegradable.   |  |                        |
| Amounts Used   |  |                        |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used  | in region:                                 | 0,1                    |
| Regional use tonnage (tonne  | s/year):                                   | 20                     |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage   | used locally:                              | 2,0E-03                |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/   | year):                                     | 4,0E-02                |
| Maximum daily site tonnage   | (kg/day):                                  | 0,11                   |
| Frequency and Duration of  | Use  |                        |
| Continuous release.  |  |                        |
| Emission Days (days/year):   |  | 365                    |
|  | influenced by risk management              |                        |
| Local freshwater dilution factor:                                      |  | 10                     |
| Local marine water dilution factor:                                    |  | 100                    |
| Other Operational Condition  | ns affecting Environmental Exposure        |                        |
| Release fraction to air from wide dispersive use (regional only): 9,0E |  | 9,0E-01                |
| Release fraction to wastewater from wide dispersive use:               |  | 1,0E-02                |
| Release fraction to soil from  | wide dispersive use (regional only):       | 9,0E-02                |
|  | elated to municipal sewage treatment p     |                        |
| Estimated substance remova   | Il from wastewater via domestic sewage     | 93,6                   |
| treatment (%)  |  |                        |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following      |  | 227                    |
| total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d)                              |  |                        |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) 2,0E+03            |  | ,                      |
|  | elated to external treatment of waste for  | -                      |
| External treatment and dispo al regulations.                           | sal of waste should comply with applicable | e local and/or region- |

| External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local | and/or | regiona |
|--|--------|---------|
| regulations  |        |         |

Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

al regulations.

| SECTION 3                             | EXPOSURE ESTIMATION                                       |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Section 3.1 - Health                  |   |
| The ECETOC TRA tool has be indicated. | peen used to estimate consumer exposures unless otherwise |

### **Section 3.2 - Environment**

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

| SECTION 4 | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
|           | EXPOSURE SCENARIO                     |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02,2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

### Section 4.1 - Health

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

#### Section 4.2 - Environment

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

**Exposure Scenario - Consumer** 

| 22222224442      |  |
|------------------|--|
| 30000001119      |  |
|                  |  |
| SECTION 1        | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE                                      |
| Title            | Lubricants - Consumer High Environmental Release             |
| Use Descriptor   | Sector of Use: SU21  |
|                  | Product Categories: PC1, PC24, PC31                          |
|                  | Environmental Release Categories: ERC8a, ERC8d,              |
|                  | ESVOC SpERC 8.6c.v1  |
|                  | 20 V 0 0 0 P 2 1 C 0 . 0 0 . V 1                             |
| Scope of process | Covers the consumer use of formulated lubricants in closed   |
| ocope of process | and open systems including transfer operations, application, |
|                  |  |
|                  | operation of engines and similar articles, equipment mainte- |
|                  | nance and disposal of waste oil.                             |
|                  |  |

| SECTION 2   | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES |                              |  |
|---|---|------------------------------|--|
| Section 2.1                                       | Control of Consumer Exposure                        | Control of Consumer Exposure |  |
| <b>Product Characteristics</b>                    |   |                              |  |
| Physical form of product                          | Liquid, vapour pressure > 10 kPa                    | at STP                       |  |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article | Unless stated otherwise.                            |                              |  |
|   | Covers concentration up to (%): 100 %               |                              |  |
| Amounts Used                                      |   |                              |  |
| Unless stated otherwise.                          |   |                              |  |
| for each use event, covers amount up to (g):      |   | 6.390                        |  |
| covers skin contact area (cm2):                   |   | 468                          |  |
| Frequency and Duration of                         | f Use   |                              |  |
| Unless stated otherwise.                          |   |                              |  |
| covers use up to (times/day of use):              |   | 1                            |  |
| Exposure (hours/event): 6                         |   | 6                            |  |
| Other Operational Conditi                         | ons affecting Exposure                              | <u> </u>                     |  |

### Other Operational Conditions affecting Exposure

Unless stated otherwise.

Covers use at ambient temperatures.

Covers use in room size of 20m3

Covers use under typical household ventilation.

| Product Categories                    | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES |  |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| Adhesives, sealants Glues, hobby use. | Covers concentrations up to 30 %                    |  |
|                                       | covers use up to 365 day/year                       |  |
|                                       | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                 |  |
|                                       | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 35,73 cm2     |  |
|                                       | For each use event, covers amount up to 9 g         |  |
|                                       | Covers use in room size of 20m3                     |  |
|                                       | Covers use under typical household ventilation.     |  |
| _                                     | Covers exposure up to 4 hours/event                 |  |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

| Adhesives, sealants Glues DIY-use (carpet glue, tile | Covers concentrations up to 30 %                                  |
|--|---|
| glue, wood parquet glue).                            |   |
|  | covers use up to 1 day/year                                       |
|  | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                               |
|  | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 110,00 cm2                  |
|  | For each use event, covers amount up to 6.390 g                   |
|  | Covers use under typical household ventilation.                   |
|  | Covers use in room size of 20 m3                                  |
|  | Covers exposure up to 6,00 hours/event                            |
| Adhesives, sealants Glue from spray.                 | Covers concentrations up to 30 %                                  |
|  | covers use up to 6 day/year                                       |
|  | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                               |
|  | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 35,73 cm2                   |
|  | For each use event, covers amount up to 85,05 g                   |
|  | Covers use under typical household ventilation.                   |
|  | Covers use in room size of 20 m3                                  |
|  | Covers exposure up to 4,00 hours/event                            |
| Adhesives, sealants Sealants.                        | Covers concentrations up to 30 %                                  |
|  | covers use up to 365 day/year                                     |
|  | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                               |
|  | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 35,73 cm2                   |
|  | For each use event, covers amount up to 75 g                      |
|  | Covers use under typical household ventilation.                   |
|  | Covers use in room size of 20 m3                                  |
|  | Covers exposure up to 1,00 hours/event                            |
| Lubricants, greases, re-<br>lease products Liquids.  | Covers concentrations up to 100 %                                 |
|  | covers use up to 4 day/year                                       |
|  | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                               |
|  | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2                  |
|  | For each use event, covers amount up to 2.200 g                   |
|  | Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventilation. |
|  | Covers use in room size of 34 m3                                  |
|  | Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event                            |
| Lubricants, greases, release products Pastes.        | Covers concentrations up to 20 %                                  |
|  | covers use up to 10 day/year                                      |
|  | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                               |
|  | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2                  |
|  | For each use event, covers amount up to 34 g                      |
|  | Covers exposure up to 4,00 hours/event                            |
| Lubricants, greases, release products Sprays.        | Covers concentrations up to 50 %                                  |
|  | covers use up to 6 day/year                                       |
|  | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                               |
|  | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 428,75 cm2                  |
|  | For each use event, covers amount up to 73 g                      |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

|  | Covers use under typical household ventilation.  |
|--|--|
|  | Covers use in room size of 20 m3                 |
|  | Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event           |
| Polishes and wax blends<br>Polishes, wax / cream<br>(floor, furniture, shoes). | Covers concentrations up to 50 %                 |
|  | covers use up to 29 day/year                     |
|  | covers use up to 1 times/day of use              |
|  | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 430,00 cm2 |
|  | For each use event, covers amount up to 142 g    |
|  | Covers use under typical household ventilation.  |
|  | Covers use in room size of 20 m3                 |
|  | Covers exposure up to 1,23 hours/event           |
| Polishes and wax blends<br>Polishes, spray (furniture,<br>shoes).              | Covers concentrations up to 50 %                 |
|  | covers use up to 8 day/year                      |
|  | covers use up to 1 times/day of use              |
|  | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 430,00 cm2 |
|  | For each use event, covers amount up to 35 g     |
| _  | Covers use under typical household ventilation.  |
| _  | Covers use in room size of 20 m3                 |
|  | Covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event           |

| Section 2.2   | Control of Environmental Exposure     |         |  |  |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------|--|--|
| Substance is complex UVCB.  | Substance is complex UVCB.            |         |  |  |
| Predominantly hydrophobic.  |                                       |         |  |  |
| Readily biodegradable.  |                                       |         |  |  |
| Amounts Used  |                                       |         |  |  |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used   | in region:                            | 0,1     |  |  |
| Regional use tonnage (tonne   | s/year):                              | 12      |  |  |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage  | used locally:                         | 5,0E-04 |  |  |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/  | year):                                | 5,8E-03 |  |  |
| Maximum daily site tonnage (  | kg/day):                              | 1,6E-02 |  |  |
| Frequency and Duration of   | Use                                   |         |  |  |
| Continuous release.   |                                       |         |  |  |
| Emission Days (days/year):  |                                       | 365     |  |  |
| Environmental factors not i   | nfluenced by risk management          |         |  |  |
| Local freshwater dilution factor:   |                                       | 10      |  |  |
| Local marine water dilution factor:   |                                       | 100     |  |  |
|   | ns affecting Environmental Exposure   | _       |  |  |
|   | ride dispersive use (regional only):  | 1,5E-01 |  |  |
| Release fraction to wastewater from wide dispersive use:  |                                       | 5,0E-02 |  |  |
| Release fraction to soil from wide dispersive use (regional only):  |                                       | 5,0E-02 |  |  |
| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant   |                                       |         |  |  |
| Estimated substance remova treatment (%)  | I from wastewater via domestic sewage | 93,6    |  |  |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) |                                       | 40      |  |  |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d)   |                                       | 2,0E+03 |  |  |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

### Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal

External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional regulations.

#### Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional regulations.

### SECTION 3 EXPOSURE ESTIMATION

#### Section 3.1 - Health

The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate consumer exposures unless otherwise indicated.

#### **Section 3.2 - Environment**

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

# SECTION 4 GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO

#### Section 4.1 - Health

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

#### Section 4.2 - Environment

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

**Exposure Scenario - Consumer** 

| 30000001118      |   |
|------------------|---|
| SECTION 1        | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE   |
| Title            | Lubricants - Consumer Low Environmental Release   |
| Use Descriptor   | Sector of Use: SU21 Product Categories: PC1, PC24, PC31 Environmental Release Categories: ERC9a, ERC9b, ESVOC SpERC 9.6d.v1   |
| Scope of process | Covers the consumer use of formulated lubricants in closed and open systems including transfer operations, application, operation of engines and similar articles, equipment maintenance and disposal of waste oil. |

ODED ATION ALL CONDITIONS AND DISK MANAGEMENT

| SECTION 2   | MEASURES                         |        |
|---|----------------------------------|--------|
| Section 2.1                                       | Control of Consumer Exposure     |        |
| Product Characteristics                           |                                  |        |
| Physical form of product                          | Liquid, vapour pressure > 10 kPa | at STP |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article | Unless stated otherwise.         |        |
|   | Covers concentration up to (%):  | 100 %  |
| Amounts Used                                      |                                  |        |
| Unless stated otherwise.                          |                                  |        |
| for each use event, covers amount up to (g):      |                                  | 6.390  |
| covers skin contact area (cm2):                   |                                  | 468    |
| Frequency and Duration of                         | f Use                            |        |
| Unless stated otherwise.                          |                                  |        |
| covers use up to (times/day of use):              |                                  | 1      |
| Exposure (hours/event):                           |                                  | 6      |
| Other Operational Conditi                         | ons affecting Exposure           |        |

Unless stated otherwise.

SECTION 2

Covers use at ambient temperatures.

Covers use in room size of 20m3

Covers use under typical household ventilation.

| Product Categories                    | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES |  |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| Adhesives, sealants Glues, hobby use. | Covers concentrations up to 30 %                    |  |
|                                       | covers use up to 365 day/year                       |  |
|                                       | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                 |  |
|                                       | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 35,73 cm2     |  |
|                                       | For each use event, covers amount up to 9 g         |  |
|                                       | Covers use in room size of 20m3                     |  |
|                                       | Covers use under typical household ventilation.     |  |
| _                                     | Covers exposure up to 4 hours/event                 |  |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

| Adhesives, sealants Glues DIY-use (carpet glue, tile | Covers concentrations up to 30 %                                  |
|--|---|
| glue, wood parquet glue).                            |   |
|  | covers use up to 1 day/year                                       |
|  | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                               |
|  | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 110,00 cm2                  |
|  | For each use event, covers amount up to 6.390 g                   |
|  | Covers use under typical household ventilation.                   |
|  | Covers use in room size of 20 m3                                  |
|  | Covers exposure up to 6,00 hours/event                            |
| Adhesives, sealants Glue from spray.                 | Covers concentrations up to 30 %                                  |
| , ,  | covers use up to 6 day/year                                       |
|  | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                               |
|  | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 35,73 cm2                   |
|  | For each use event, covers amount up to 85,05 g                   |
| _  | Covers use under typical household ventilation.                   |
|  | Covers use in room size of 20 m3                                  |
|  | Covers exposure up to 4,00 hours/event                            |
| Adhesives, sealants Sealants.                        | Covers concentrations up to 30 %                                  |
|  | covers use up to 365 day/year                                     |
|  | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                               |
|  | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 35,73 cm2                   |
|  | For each use event, covers amount up to 75 g                      |
|  | Covers use under typical household ventilation.                   |
|  | Covers use in room size of 20 m3                                  |
|  | Covers exposure up to 1,00 hours/event                            |
| Lubricants, greases, release products Liquids.       | Covers concentrations up to 100 %                                 |
|  | covers use up to 4 day/year                                       |
|  | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                               |
|  | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2                  |
|  | For each use event, covers amount up to 2.200 g                   |
|  | Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventilation. |
|  | Covers use in room size of 34 m3                                  |
|  | Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event                            |
| Lubricants, greases, release products Pastes.        | Covers concentrations up to 20 %                                  |
|  | covers use up to 10 day/year                                      |
|  | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                               |
|  | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2                  |
|  | For each use event, covers amount up to 34 g                      |
|  | Covers exposure up to 4,00 hours/event                            |
| Lubricants, greases, release products Sprays.        | Covers concentrations up to 50 %                                  |
|  | covers use up to 6 day/year                                       |
|  | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                               |
|  | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 428,75 cm2                  |
|  | For each use event, covers amount up to 73 g                      |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

|                             | Covers use under typical household ventilation.  |  |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
|                             | Covers use in room size of 20 m3                 |  |
|                             | Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event           |  |
| Polishes and wax blends     | Covers concentrations up to 50 %                 |  |
| Polishes, wax / cream       | ·  |  |
| (floor, furniture, shoes).  |  |  |
|                             | covers use up to 29 day/year                     |  |
|                             | covers use up to 1 times/day of use              |  |
|                             | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 430,00 cm2 |  |
|                             | For each use event, covers amount up to 142 g    |  |
|                             | Covers use under typical household ventilation.  |  |
|                             | Covers use in room size of 20 m3                 |  |
|                             | Covers exposure up to 1,23 hours/event           |  |
| Polishes and wax blends     | Covers concentrations up to 50 %                 |  |
| Polishes, spray (furniture, |  |  |
| shoes).                     |  |  |
|                             | covers use up to 8 day/year                      |  |
|                             | covers use up to 1 times/day of use              |  |
|                             | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 430,00 cm2 |  |
|                             | For each use event, covers amount up to 35 g     |  |
| _                           | Covers use under typical household ventilation.  |  |
|                             | Covers use in room size of 20 m3                 |  |
|                             | Covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event           |  |

| Section 2.2   | Control of Environmental Exposure     |         |  |  |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------|--|--|
| Substance is complex UVCB.  | Substance is complex UVCB.            |         |  |  |
| Predominantly hydrophobic.  |                                       |         |  |  |
| Readily biodegradable.  |                                       |         |  |  |
| Amounts Used  |                                       |         |  |  |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used   | in region:                            | 0,1     |  |  |
| Regional use tonnage (tonne   | s/year):                              | 12      |  |  |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage  | used locally:                         | 5,0E-04 |  |  |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/  | year):                                | 5,8E-03 |  |  |
| Maximum daily site tonnage (  | kg/day):                              | 1,6E-02 |  |  |
| Frequency and Duration of   | Use                                   |         |  |  |
| Continuous release.   |                                       |         |  |  |
| Emission Days (days/year):  |                                       | 365     |  |  |
| Environmental factors not i   | nfluenced by risk management          |         |  |  |
| Local freshwater dilution factor:   |                                       | 10      |  |  |
| Local marine water dilution factor:   |                                       | 100     |  |  |
|   | ns affecting Environmental Exposure   | _       |  |  |
|   | ride dispersive use (regional only):  | 1,0E-02 |  |  |
| Release fraction to wastewater from wide dispersive use:  |                                       | 1,0E-02 |  |  |
| Release fraction to soil from wide dispersive use (regional only):  |                                       | 1,0E-02 |  |  |
| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant   |                                       |         |  |  |
| Estimated substance remova treatment (%)  | I from wastewater via domestic sewage | 93,6    |  |  |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) |                                       | 41      |  |  |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d)   |                                       | 2,0E+03 |  |  |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

### Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal

External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional regulations.

#### Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional regulations.

### SECTION 3 EXPOSURE ESTIMATION

#### Section 3.1 - Health

The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate consumer exposures unless otherwise indicated.

#### **Section 3.2 - Environment**

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

# SECTION 4 GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO

#### Section 4.1 - Health

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

#### Section 4.2 - Environment

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

**Exposure Scenario - Consumer** 

| 30000001117      |   |
|------------------|---|
| SECTION 1        | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE   |
| Title            | Use in Cleaning Agents - Consumer   |
| Use Descriptor   | Sector of Use: SU21 Product Categories: PC3, PC4, PC8 (excipient only), PC9a, PC24, PC35, PC38 Environmental Release Categories: ERC8a, ERC8d, ESVOC SpERC 8.4c.v1                      |
| Scope of process | Covers general exposures to consumers arising from the use of household products sold as washing and cleaning products, aerosols, coatings, de-icers, lubricants and air care products. |

| SECTION 2   | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES |                              |  |
|---|---|------------------------------|--|
| Section 2.1                                       | Control of Consumer Exposu                          | Control of Consumer Exposure |  |
| <b>Product Characteristics</b>                    |   |                              |  |
| Physical form of product                          | Liquid, vapour pressure > 10 kF                     | Pa at STP                    |  |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article | Unless stated otherwise.                            |                              |  |
|   | Covers concentration up to (%)                      | : 100 %                      |  |
| Amounts Used                                      |   |                              |  |
| Unless stated otherwise.                          |   |                              |  |
| for each use event, covers amount up to (g):      |   | 13.800                       |  |
| covers skin contact area (cn                      | n2):  | 857,50                       |  |
| Frequency and Duration o                          | f Use   |                              |  |
| Unless stated otherwise.                          |   |                              |  |
| Covers use up to (days/year):                     |   | 365                          |  |
| covers use up to (times/day of use):              |   | 4                            |  |
| Exposure (hours/event):                           |   | 8                            |  |
| Other Operational Condition                       | ons affecting Exposure                              |                              |  |
| Unless stated otherwise.                          |   |                              |  |
| Covers use at ambient temp                        | eratures.   |                              |  |
| Covers use in room size of 2                      | 20m3  |                              |  |

Covers use in room size of 20m3

Covers use under typical household ventilation.

| Product Categories   | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES |  |
|--|---|--|
| Air care products Air care, instant action (aerosol sprays). | Covers concentrations up to 50 %                    |  |
|  | covers use up to 365 day/year                       |  |
|  | covers use up to 4 times/day of use                 |  |
|  | For each use event, covers amount up to 0,1 g       |  |
|  | Covers use under typical household ventilation.     |  |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

|  | Covers was in ream size of 20m2                                   |
|--|---|
|  | Covers use in room size of 20m3                                   |
|  | Covers exposure up to 0,25 hours/event                            |
| Air care products Air care, instant action (aerosol sprays). pesticides (excipient only).      | Covers concentrations up to 50 %                                  |
|  | covers use up to 365 day/year                                     |
|  | covers use up to 4 times/day of use                               |
|  | For each use event, covers amount up to 0,5 g                     |
|  | Covers use under typical household ventilation.                   |
|  | Covers use in room size of 20 m3                                  |
|  | Covers exposure up to 0,25 hours/event                            |
| Air care products Air care, continuous action (solid and liquid).                              | Covers concentrations up to 10 %                                  |
|  | covers use up to 365 day/year                                     |
|  | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                               |
|  | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 35,70 cm2                   |
|  | For each use event, covers amount up to 0,48 g                    |
|  | Covers use under typical household ventilation.                   |
|  | Covers use in room size of 20 m3                                  |
|  | Covers exposure up to 8,00 hours/event                            |
| Air care products Air care, continuous action (solid and liquid). pesticides (excipient only). | Covers concentrations up to 50 %                                  |
| ,  | covers use up to 365 day/year                                     |
|  | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                               |
|  | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 35,70 cm2                   |
|  | For each use event, covers amount up to 0,48 g                    |
|  | Covers use under typical household ventilation.                   |
|  | Covers use in room size of 20 m3                                  |
|  | Covers exposure up to 8,00 hours/event                            |
| Anti-Freeze and de-icing products Washing car window.  | Covers concentrations up to 1 %                                   |
|  | covers use up to 365 day/year                                     |
|  | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                               |
|  | For each use event, covers amount up to 0,5 g                     |
|  | Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventilation. |
|  | Covers use in room size of 34 m3                                  |
|  | Covers exposure up to 0,02 hours/event                            |
| Anti-Freeze and de-icing products Pouring into radiator.                                       | Covers concentrations up to 10 %                                  |
|  | covers use up to 365 day/year                                     |
|  | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                               |
|  | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 428,00 cm2                  |
|  | For each use event, covers amount up to 2.000 g                   |
|  | Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventila-     |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

|  | Γυ  |
|--|---|
|  | tion.   |
|  | Covers use in room size of 34 m3                                  |
|  | Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event                            |
| Anti-Freeze and de-icing products Lock de-icer.  | Covers concentrations up to 50 %                                  |
|  | covers use up to 365 day/year                                     |
|  | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                               |
|  | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 214,40 cm2                  |
|  | For each use event, covers amount up to 4 g                       |
|  | Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventilation. |
|  | Covers use in room size of 34 m3                                  |
|  | Covers exposure up to 0,25 hours/event                            |
| Biocidal products (e.g. Dis-<br>infectants, pest control)<br>(excipient only). Laundry<br>and dish washing products.   | Covers concentrations up to 5 %                                   |
| <b>J</b>   | covers use up to 365 day/year                                     |
|  | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                               |
|  | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2                  |
|  | For each use event, covers amount up to 15 g                      |
|  | Covers use under typical household ventilation.                   |
|  | Covers use in room size of 20m3                                   |
|  | Covers exposure up to 0,50 hours/event                            |
| infectants, pest control) (excipient only). Cleaners, liquids (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, floor cleaners, glass cleaners, carpet cleaners, metal cleaners).  |   |
| ,  | covers use up to 128 day/year                                     |
|  | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                               |
|  | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2                  |
|  | For each use event, covers amount up to 27 g                      |
|  | Covers use under typical household ventilation.                   |
|  | Covers use in room size of 20m3                                   |
|  | Covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event                            |
| Biocidal products (e.g. Dis-<br>infectants, pest control)<br>(excipient only). Cleaners,<br>trigger sprays (all purpose<br>cleaners,sanitary products,<br>glass cleaners). | Covers concentrations up to 15 %                                  |
|  | covers use up to 128 day/year                                     |
|  | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                               |
|  | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 428,00 cm2                  |
|  | For each use event, covers amount up to 35 g                      |
|  |   |
|  | Covers use under typical household ventilation.                   |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

|                                       | Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event                        |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Coatings and paints, thin-            | Covers concentrations up to 1,5 %                             |
| ners, paint removers Wa-              | ,,,,,,  |
| terborne latex wall paint.            |   |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | covers use up to 4 day/year                                   |
|                                       | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use                           |
|                                       | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 428,75 cm2              |
|                                       | For each use event, covers amount up to 2.760 g               |
|                                       | Covers use under typical household ventilation.               |
|                                       | Covers use in room size of 20 m3                              |
|                                       | Covers exposure up to 2,2 hours/event                         |
| Coatings and paints, thin-            | Covers concentrations up to 27,5 %                            |
| ners, paint removers Sol-             | coros conconstancia ap to 21,0 /c                             |
| vent rich, high solid, water          |   |
| borne paint.                          |   |
| •                                     | covers use up to 6 day/year                                   |
|                                       | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use                           |
|                                       | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 428,75 cm2              |
|                                       | For each use event, covers amount up to 744 g                 |
|                                       | Covers use under typical household ventilation.               |
|                                       | Covers use in room size of 20 m3                              |
|                                       | Covers exposure up to 2,2 hours/event                         |
| Coatings and paints, thin-            | Covers concentrations up to 50 %                              |
| ners, paint removers Aero-            | то по то                  |
| sol spray can.                        |   |
| . ,                                   | covers use up to 2 day/year                                   |
|                                       | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use                           |
|                                       | For each use event, covers amount up to 215 g                 |
|                                       | Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventila- |
|                                       | tion.   |
|                                       | Covers use in room size of 24 m3                              |
|                                       | Covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event                        |
| Coatings and paints, thin-            | Covers concentrations up to 50 %                              |
| ners, paint removers Re-              | '   |
| movers (paint-, glue-, wall           |   |
| paper-, sealant-remover).             |   |
|                                       | covers use up to 3 day/year                                   |
|                                       | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                           |
|                                       | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2              |
|                                       | For each use event, covers amount up to 491 g                 |
|                                       | Covers use under typical household ventilation.               |
|                                       | Covers use in room size of 20 m3                              |
|                                       | Covers exposure up to 2,00 hours/event                        |
| Lubricants, greases, re-              | Covers concentrations up to 100 %                             |
| lease products Liquids.               | · ·   |
| · ·                                   | covers use up to 4 day/year                                   |
|                                       | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                           |
|                                       | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2              |
|                                       | For each use event, covers amount up to 2.200 g               |
|                                       | Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventila- |
|                                       | tion.   |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

|  | Covers use in room size of 34 m3                 |
|--|--|
|  | Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event           |
| Lubricants, greases, release products Pastes.  | Covers concentrations up to 20 %                 |
|  | covers use up to 10 day/year                     |
|  | covers use up to 1 times/day of use              |
|  | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2 |
|  | For each use event, covers amount up to 34 g     |
|  | Covers exposure up to 4 hours/event              |
| Lubricants, greases, release products Sprays.  | Covers concentrations up to 50 %                 |
|  | covers use up to 6 day/year                      |
|  | covers use up to 1 times/day of use              |
|  | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 428,75 cm2 |
|  | For each use event, covers amount up to 73 g     |
|  | Covers use under typical household ventilation.  |
|  | Covers use in room size of 20 m3                 |
|  | Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event           |
| Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) Laundry and dish washing products.  | Covers concentrations up to 5 %                  |
| and dish washing products.   | according to 205 daylyses                        |
|  | covers use up to 365 day/year                    |
|  | covers use up to 1 times/day of use              |
|  | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 |
|  | For each use event, covers amount up to 15 g     |
|  | Covers use under typical household ventilation.  |
|  | Covers use in room size of 20 m3                 |
| \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\   | Covers exposure up to 0,50 hours/event           |
| Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) Cleaners, liquids (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, floor cleaners, glass cleaners, carpet cleaners, metal cleaners). | Covers concentrations up to 5 %                  |
|  | covers use up to 1 times/day of use              |
|  | covers use up to 128 day/year                    |
|  | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 |
|  | For each use event, covers amount up to 27 g     |
|  | Covers use under typical household ventilation.  |
|  | Covers use in room size of 20 m3                 |
|  | Covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event           |
| Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, glass cleaners).   | Covers concentrations up to 15 %                 |
| ·  | covers use up to 128 day/year                    |

regulations.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

|   | covers use up to 1 times/day of use              |  |
|---|--|--|
|   | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 428,00 cm2 |  |
|   | For each use event, covers amount up to 35 g     |  |
|   | Covers use under typical household ventilation.  |  |
|   | Covers use in room size of 20m3                  |  |
|   | Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event           |  |
| Welding and soldering products (with flux coatings or flux cores.), flux products | Covers concentrations up to 20 %                 |  |
|   | covers use up to 365 day/year                    |  |
|   | covers use up to 1 times/day of use              |  |
|   | For each use event, covers amount up to 12 g     |  |
|   | Covers use under typical household ventilation.  |  |
|   | Covers use in room size of 20m3                  |  |
|   | Covers exposure up to 1,00 hours/event           |  |

| Section 2.2   | Control of Environmental Exposure           |            |
|---|---|------------|
| Substance is complex UVCE   | 3.  |            |
| Predominantly hydrophobic.  |   |            |
| Readily biodegradable.  |   |            |
| Amounts Used  |   |            |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used   | I in region:                                | 0,1        |
| Regional use tonnage (tonne   |   | 5,1        |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage  | e used locally:                             | 5,0E-04    |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes   |   | 2,6E-03    |
| Maximum daily site tonnage  | (kg/day):                                   | 7,0E-03    |
| Frequency and Duration o  | f Use                                       |            |
| Continuous release.   |   |            |
| Emission Days (days/year):  |   | 365        |
| <b>Environmental factors not</b>  | influenced by risk management               |            |
| Local freshwater dilution fac   | tor:  | 10         |
| Local marine water dilution factor:   |   | 100        |
| Other Operational Condition   | ons affecting Environmental Exposure        |            |
|   | wide dispersive use (regional only):        | 9,5E-01    |
|   | ter from wide dispersive use:               | 2,5E-02    |
| Release fraction to soil from wide dispersive use (regional only):  |   | 2,5E-02    |
| <b>Conditions and Measures</b>  | related to municipal sewage treatment p     | olant      |
| Estimated substance remove treatment (%)  | al from wastewater via domestic sewage      | 93,6       |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) |   | 18         |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d)   |   | 2,0E+03    |
| Conditions and Measures   | related to external treatment of waste fo   | r disposal |
|   | osal of waste should comply with applicable | •          |
| Conditions and measures   | related to external recovery of waste       |            |
| External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional                |   |            |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

SECTION 3 EXPOSURE ESTIMATION

#### Section 3.1 - Health

The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate consumer exposures unless otherwise indicated.

#### **Section 3.2 - Environment**

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

SECTION 4 GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO

### Section 4.1 - Health

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

#### **Section 4.2 - Environment**

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

**Exposure Scenario - Consumer** 

| EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE   |
|---|
| Uses in Coatings - Consumer   |
| Sector of Use: SU21   |
| Product Categories: PC1, PC4, PC8 (excipient only), PC9a,   |
| PC9b, PC9c, PC15, PC18, PC23, PC24, PC31, PC34  |
| Environmental Release Categories: ERC8a, ERC8b,   |
| ESVOC SpERC 8.3c.v1   |
| ·   |
| Covers the use in coatings (paints, inks, adhesives, etc) including exposures during use (including product transfer and preparation, application by brush, spray by hand or similar methods) and equipment cleaning. |
|   |

| SECTION 2   | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES |        |
|---|---|--------|
| Section 2.1                                       | Control of Consumer Exposure                        |        |
| Product Characteristics                           |   |        |
| Physical form of product                          | Liquid, vapour pressure > 10 kPa                    | at STP |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article | Unless stated otherwise.                            |        |
|   | Covers concentration up to (%): 1                   | 100 %  |
| Amounts Used                                      |   |        |
| Unless stated otherwise.                          |   |        |
| for each use event, covers ar                     | mount up to (g):                                    | 13.800 |
| covers skin contact area (cm2):                   |   | 857,50 |
| Frequency and Duration of                         | Use   |        |
| Unless stated otherwise.                          |   |        |
| Covers use up to (days/year)                      | :   | 365    |
| covers use up to (times/day of use):              |   | 1      |
| Exposure (hours/event):                           |   | 6      |
| Other Operational Conditio                        | ns affecting Exposure                               |        |
| Unless stated otherwise.                          |   |        |
|   |   |        |

Covers use at ambient temperatures.

Covers use in room size of 20m3

Covers use under typical household ventilation.

| Product Categories                    | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Adhesives, sealants Glues, hobby use. | Covers concentrations up to 30 %                    |
|                                       | covers use up to 365 day/year                       |
|                                       | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                 |
|                                       | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 35,73 cm2     |
|                                       | For each use event, covers amount up to 9 g         |
|                                       | Covers use in room size of 20m3                     |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

|  | Covers use under typical household ventilation.               |
|--|---|
|  | Covers exposure up to 4 hours/event                           |
| Adhesives, sealants Glues                                | Covers concentrations up to 30 %                              |
| DIY-use (carpet glue, tile                               | Ouvers concentrations up to 30 %                              |
| glue, wood parquet glue).                                |   |
| giao, wood parquot giao).                                | covers use up to 1 day/year                                   |
|  | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                           |
|  | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 110,00 cm2              |
|  | For each use event, covers amount up to 6.390 g               |
|  | Covers use under typical household ventilation.               |
|  | Covers use in room size of 20 m3                              |
|  |   |
| Adhaniyan analanta Clua                                  | Covers exposure up to 6,00 hours/event                        |
| Adhesives, sealants Glue                                 | Covers concentrations up to 30 %                              |
| from spray.  | account to C doction  |
|  | covers use up to 6 day/year                                   |
|  | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                           |
|  | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 35,73 cm2               |
|  | For each use event, covers amount up to 85,05 g               |
|  | Covers use under typical household ventilation.               |
|  | Covers use in room size of 20 m3                              |
|  | Covers exposure up to 4,00 hours/event                        |
| Adhesives, sealants Sealants.                            | Covers concentrations up to 30 %                              |
|  | covers use up to 365 day/year                                 |
|  | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                           |
|  | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 35,73 cm2               |
|  | For each use event, covers amount up to 75 g                  |
|  | Covers use under typical household ventilation.               |
|  | Covers use in room size of 20 m3                              |
|  | Avoid using when windows closed.                              |
|  | Covers exposure up to 1,00 hours/event                        |
| Anti-Freeze and de-icing products Washing car window.    | Covers concentrations up to 1 %                               |
|  | covers use up to 365 day/year                                 |
|  | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                           |
|  | For each use event, covers amount up to 0,5 g                 |
|  | Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventila- |
|  | tion.   |
|  | Covers use in room size of 34 m3                              |
|  | Covers exposure up to 0,02 hours/event                        |
| Anti-Freeze and de-icing products Pouring into radiator. | Covers concentrations up to 10 %                              |
|  | covers use up to 365 day/year                                 |
|  | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                           |
|  | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 428,00 cm2              |
|  | For each use event, covers amount up to 2.000 g               |
|  | Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventila- |
|  | tion.   |
|  | Covers use in room size of 34 m3                              |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

|   | Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event                        |
|---|---|
| Anti-Freeze and de-icing  | Covers concentrations up to 30 %                              |
| products Lock de-icer.  | Covers concentiations up to 50 %                              |
| products Lock de leer.  | covers use up to 365 day/year                                 |
|   | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                           |
|   | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 214,40 cm2              |
|   | For each use event, covers amount up to 4 g                   |
|   | Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventila- |
|   | tion.   |
|   | Covers use in room size of 34 m3                              |
|   | Covers exposure up to 0,25 hours/event                        |
| Piocidal products (o.g. Dis   | Covers concentrations up to 5 %                               |
| Biocidal products (e.g. Dis-<br>infectants, pest control)<br>(excipient only). Laundry<br>and dish washing products.  | Covers concentrations up to 3 %                               |
|   | covers use up to 365 day/year                                 |
|   | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                           |
|   | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2              |
|   | For each use event, covers amount up to 15 g                  |
|   | Covers use under typical household ventilation.               |
|   | Covers use in room size of 20m3                               |
|   | Covers exposure up to 0,50 hours/event                        |
| Biocidal products (e.g. Dis-<br>infectants, pest control)<br>(excipient only). Cleaners,<br>liquids (all purpose clean-<br>ers, sanitary products, floor<br>cleaners, glass cleaners,<br>carpet cleaners, metal<br>cleaners). | Covers concentrations up to 5 %                               |
|   | covers use up to 128 day/year                                 |
|   | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                           |
|   | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2              |
|   | For each use event, covers amount up to 27 g                  |
|   | Covers use under typical household ventilation.               |
|   | Covers use in room size of 20m3                               |
|   | Covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event                        |
| Biocidal products (e.g. Dis-<br>infectants, pest control)<br>(excipient only). Cleaners,<br>trigger sprays (all purpose<br>cleaners,sanitary products,<br>glass cleaners).  | Covers concentrations up to 15 %                              |
| J 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 7.   | covers use up to 128 day/year                                 |
|   | covers use up to 125 day/year                                 |
|   | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 428,00 cm2              |
|   |   |
|   | For each use event, covers amount up to 35 g                  |
|   | Covers use under typical household ventilation.               |
|   | Covers use in room size of 20m3                               |
| Continue and relate this  | Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event                        |
| Coatings and paints, thin-  | Covers concentrations up to 1,5 %                             |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

| nore point removers Me   | T   |
|--|---|
| ners, paint removers Waterborne latex wall paint.  |   |
| terborne latex wall paint.   | covers use up to 4 day/year   |
|  | covers use up to 4 day/year covers use up to 1 times/day of use   |
| _  | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 428,75 cm2  |
|  | For each use event, covers amount up to 2.760 g   |
|  | Covers use under typical household ventilation.   |
|  | Covers use in room size of 20 m3  |
|  | Covers exposure up to 2,20 hours/event  |
| Coatings and paints, thin-   | Covers concentrations up to 27,5 %  |
| ners, paint removers Solvent rich, high solid, water borne paint.  | Covers concentrations up to 27,5 %  |
|  | covers use up to 6 day/year   |
|  | covers use up to 1 times/day of use   |
|  | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 428,75 cm2  |
|  | For each use event, covers amount up to 744 g   |
|  | Covers use under typical household ventilation.   |
|  | Covers use in room size of 20 m3  |
|  | Covers exposure up to 2,20 hours/event  |
| Coatings and paints, thin-<br>ners, paint removers Aero-   | Covers concentrations up to 50 %  |
| sol spray can.   |   |
|  | covers use up to 2 day/year   |
|  | covers use up to 1 times/day of use   |
|  | For each use event, covers amount up to 215 g   |
|  | Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventilation.   |
|  | Covers use in room size of 34 m3  |
|  | Covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event  |
| Coatings and paints, thin-<br>ners, paint removers Re-<br>movers (paint-, glue-, wall<br>paper-, sealant-remover). | Covers concentrations up to 50 %  |
|  | covers use up to 3 day/year   |
|  | covers use up to 1 times/day of use   |
|  | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2  |
|  | For each use event, covers amount up to 491 g   |
|  | Covers use under typical household ventilation.   |
|  | Covers use in room size of 20 m3  |
|  | Covers exposure up to 2,00 hours/event  |
| Fillers, Putties Fillers and putty.  | Covers concentrations up to 2 %   |
|  | covers use up to 12 day/year  |
|  | covers use up to 1 times/day of use   |
|  | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 35,73 cm2   |
|  | For each use event, covers amount up to 85 g  |
|  |   |
|  | Covers use under typical household ventilation.   |
|  | Covers use under typical household ventilation.  Covers use in room size of 20 m3   |
|  | Covers use under typical household ventilation.  Covers use in room size of 20 m3  Covers exposure up to 4,00 hours/event |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

| floor equalizers.  |   |
|--|---|
|  | covers use up to 12 day/year                                  |
|  | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                           |
|  | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2              |
|  | For each use event, covers amount up to 13.800 g              |
|  | Covers use under typical household ventilation.               |
|  | Covers use in room size of 20 m3                              |
|  | Covers exposure up to 2,00 hours/event                        |
| Fillers, Putties Modelling clay.   | Covers concentrations up to 1 %                               |
|  | covers use up to 365 day/year                                 |
|  | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                           |
|  | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 254,40 cm2              |
|  | For each use event, assumes swallowed amount of 1 g           |
| Finger paints  | Covers concentrations up to 1,25 %                            |
|  | covers use up to 365 day/year                                 |
|  | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                           |
|  | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 254,40 cm2              |
|  | For each use event, assumes swallowed amount of 1,35 g        |
| Non-metal-surface treatment products Waterborne latex wall paint.                            | Covers concentrations up to 1,5 %                             |
| istor trail paint.   | covers use up to 4 day/year                                   |
|  | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                           |
|  | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 428,75 cm2              |
|  | For each use event, covers amount up to 2.760 g               |
|  | Covers use under typical household ventilation.               |
|  | Covers use in room size of 20m3                               |
|  | Covers exposure up to 2,20 hours/event                        |
| Non-metal-surface treat-<br>ment products Solvent rich,<br>high solid, water borne<br>paint. | Covers concentrations up to 27,5 %                            |
|  | covers use up to 6 day/year                                   |
|  | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                           |
|  | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 428,75 cm2              |
|  | For each use event, covers amount up to 744 g                 |
|  | Covers use under typical household ventilation.               |
|  | Covers use in room size of 20 m3                              |
|  | Covers exposure up to 2,20 hours/event                        |
| Non-metal-surface treat-<br>ment products Aerosol<br>spray can.                              | Covers concentrations up to 50 %                              |
|  | covers use up to 2 day/year                                   |
|  | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                           |
|  | For each use event, covers amount up to 215 g                 |
|  | Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventila- |
|  | tion.   |
|  | Covers use in room size of 34 m3                              |
|  | Covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event                        |
| Non-metal-surface treat-   | Covers concentrations up to 50 %                              |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

| ment products Removers        |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| (paint-, glue-, wall paper-,  |   |
| sealant-remover).             |   |
|                               | covers use up to 3 day/year                                   |
|                               | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                           |
|                               | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2              |
|                               | For each use event, covers amount up to 491 g                 |
|                               | Covers use under typical household ventilation.               |
|                               | Covers use in room size of 20 m3                              |
|                               | Covers exposure up to 2,00 hours/event                        |
| Ink and toners                | Covers concentrations up to 10 %                              |
|                               | covers use up to 365 day/year                                 |
|                               | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                           |
|                               | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 71,40 cm2               |
|                               | For each use event, covers amount up to 40 g                  |
|                               | Covers use under typical household ventilation.               |
|                               | Covers use in room size of 20m3                               |
|                               | Covers exposure up to 2,20 hours/event                        |
| Leather tanning, dye, finish- | Covers concentrations up to 50 %                              |
| ing, impregnation and care    | ·   |
| products Polishes, wax /      |   |
| cream (floor, furniture,      |   |
| shoes).                       |   |
|                               | covers use up to 29 day/year                                  |
|                               | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                           |
|                               | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 430,00 cm2              |
|                               | For each use event, covers amount up to 56 g                  |
|                               | Covers use under typical household ventilation.               |
|                               | Covers use in room size of 20m3                               |
|                               | Covers exposure up to 1,23 hours/event                        |
| Leather tanning, dye, finish- | Covers concentrations up to 50 %                              |
| ing, impregnation and care    |   |
| products Polishes, spray      |   |
| (furniture, shoes).           |   |
| (1000000)                     | covers use up to 8 day/year                                   |
|                               | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                           |
|                               | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 430,00 cm2              |
|                               | For each use event, covers amount up to 56 g                  |
|                               | Covers use under typical household ventilation.               |
|                               | Covers use in room size of 20m3                               |
|                               | Covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event                        |
| Lubricants, greases, re-      | Covers concentrations up to 100 %                             |
| lease products Liquids.       | Covers concentrations up to 100 /6                            |
|                               | covers use up to 4 day/year                                   |
|                               | covers use up to 1 times/day of use                           |
|                               | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2              |
|                               | For each use event, covers amount up to 2.200 g               |
|                               | Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventila- |
|                               | tion.   |
|                               | Covers use in room size of 34 m3                              |
|                               | Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event                        |
|                               |   |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

# **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

|   | 1 -  |
|---|--|
| Lubricants, greases, re-  | Covers concentrations up to 20 %                 |
| lease products Pastes.  |  |
|   | covers use up to 10 day/year                     |
|   | covers use up to 1 times/day of use              |
|   | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2 |
|   | For each use event, covers amount up to 34 g     |
|   | Covers exposure up to 4 hours/event              |
| Lubricants, greases, release products Sprays.                             | Covers concentrations up to 50 %                 |
|   | covers use up to 6 day/year                      |
|   | covers use up to 1 times/day of use              |
|   | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 428,75 cm2 |
|   | For each use event, covers amount up to 73 g     |
|   | Covers use under typical household ventilation.  |
|   | Covers use in room size of 20 m3                 |
|   | Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event           |
| Polishes and wax blends   | Covers concentrations up to 50 %                 |
| Polishes and wax biends Polishes, wax / cream (floor, furniture, shoes).  | Covers concentrations up to 50 %                 |
|   | covers use up to 29 day/year                     |
|   | covers use up to 1 times/day of use              |
|   | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 430,00 cm2 |
|   | For each use event, covers amount up to 142 g    |
|   | Covers use under typical household ventilation.  |
|   | Covers use in room size of 20 m3                 |
|   | Covers exposure up to 1,23 hours/event           |
| Polishes and wax blends   | Covers concentrations up to 50 %                 |
| Polishes, spray (furniture, shoes).                                       |  |
|   | covers use up to 8 day/year                      |
|   | covers use up to 1 times/day of use              |
|   | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 430,00 cm2 |
|   | For each use event, covers amount up to 35 g     |
|   | Covers use under typical household ventilation.  |
|   | Covers use in room size of 20 m3                 |
|   | Covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event           |
| Textile dyes, finishing and   | Covers concentrations up to 10 %                 |
| impregnating products;<br>including bleaches and<br>other processing aids | Covers concentrations up to 10 %                 |
| , , , , , , ,   | covers use up to 365 day/year                    |
|   | covers use up to 1 times/day of use              |
|   | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 |
|   | For each use event, covers amount up to 115 g    |
|   | Covers use under typical household ventilation.  |
|   | Covers use in room size of 20m3                  |
|   | Covers exposure up to 1,00 hours/event           |
|   | Lovers exposure up to 1,00 hours/event           |

| Section 2.2                | ection 2.2 Control of Environmental Exposure |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| Substance is complex UVCB. |  |  |
| Predominantly hydrophobic. |  |  |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

|   | <del></del>           |
|---|-----------------------|
| Readily biodegradable.  |                       |
| Amounts Used  |                       |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used in region:  | 0,1                   |
| Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year):   | 270                   |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage used locally:  | 5,0E-04               |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year):  | 0,13                  |
| Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day):  | 0,37                  |
| Frequency and Duration of Use   |                       |
| Continuous release.   |                       |
| Emission Days (days/year):  | 365                   |
| Environmental factors not influenced by risk management   |                       |
| Local freshwater dilution factor:   | 10                    |
| Local marine water dilution factor:   | 100                   |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure   |                       |
| Release fraction to air from wide dispersive use (regional only):   | 9,85E-01              |
| Release fraction to wastewater from wide dispersive use:  | 1,0E-02               |
| Release fraction to soil from wide dispersive use (regional only):  | 5,0E-03               |
| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment p   | olant                 |
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment (%)                               | 93,6                  |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) | 840                   |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d)   | 2,0E+03               |
| Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste fo   | r disposal            |
| External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region-                 |                       |
| al regulations.   | _                     |
| Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste   |                       |
| External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable                                      | local and/or regional |
| regulations.  |                       |

| SECTION 3 EX         |   | EXPOSURE ESTIMATION |
|----------------------|---|---------------------|
| Section 3.1 - Health |   |                     |
|                      | The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate consumer exposures unless otherwise |                     |
|                      | indicated   |                     |

indicated.

### **Section 3.2 - Environment**

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

| SECTION 4   | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO |
|---|---|
| Section 4.1 - Health  |   |
| Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management |   |
| Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.              |   |

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

### **ShellSol A100 Low Cumene**

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 19.02.2024

1.5 28.03.2024 800010059269 Print Date 04.04.2024

### Section 4.2 -Environment

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.